

QU

BRIT

E

North  
West

Printed a

THE  
QUEBEC ALMANAC;

AND

BRITISH AMERICAN ROYAL  
KALENDAR,

For the Year 1815:  
Being the third after Leap Year.

---

North latitude  $46^{\circ} 55'$ .

West longitude from Greenwich  $71^{\circ} 5'$ .

---

QUEBEC:

Printed and sold by J. NEILSON, N<sup>o</sup>. 3 Mountain Street.

RARE

AY

420

Q4A4

C.2

1815

For  
Of th  
Of th  
Since  
Of th  
Since  
Since  
Of th

CE  
Dom  
Lunar  
Epa  
Solar  
Roma

Septua  
Quinq  
Ash-V  
Mid-I  
Palm  
EAST

SPRIN  
SUMM  
AUTU  
WINT

# ALMANACK, 1815.

## EPOCHS AND COMMON NOTES,

*For the Year 1815, being the third after Leap year.*

Of the Julian Period	-	-	6528
Of the Mundane Æra	-	-	5818
Since the birth of Christ, according to Chronologers.	-	-	1819
Of the vulgar Christian Æra	-	-	1815
Since the Discovery of America	-	-	323
Since the foundation of Quebec by Champlain	-	-	207
Of the reign of His Majesty GEORGE III.	-	-	55

<i>Chronological Cycles.</i>		<i>Ember Days.</i>
Dominical Letters	A	
Lunar Cycle,	11	February 15, 17, 18.
Epact,	20	May 17, 19, 20.
Solar Cycle	4	September 20, 22, 23.
Roman Indiction	3	December 20, 22, 23.

## MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuaga. Sun. Jany. 22	Low Sunday,	April 2
Quinq. or Sh. Su. Feb. 5	Rogation Sun.	April 30
Ash-Wednesday, Feb. 8	Ascen. or H. Thur.	May 4
Mid-Lent Sun. March 5	Whitsunday,	May 14
Palm Sunday, March 19	Trinity Sunday,	May 21
EASTER DAY Mar. 26	Advent Sunday,	Dec. 3

## Commencement of the SEASONS.

SPRING Sun enters ♈, March 21, 6h 52m morning.  
 SUMMER Sun enters ♊, June 22, 4h 16m morning.  
 AUTUMN Sun enters ♎, Sept. 23, 6h 7m afternoon.  
 WINTER Sun enters ♏ Decr. 22, 11h 2m. morning.



## ECLIPSES.

Of five Eclipses, viz : Three of the Sun and two of the Moon, which will take place this year, only that of the Moon on the 16th December, will be visible at Quebec. The commencement only, will be visible, viz : at 6h. 25m. morning ; and the Moon will set totally Eclipsed at the rising of the Sun, at 7h. 46m. The greatest Phases of this Eclipse will be 20 digits 16 minutes on the South side of the Earth's Shadow.

=====

De Cinq Eclipses, Savoir : Trois de Soleil et Deux Lune qui auront lieu cette année, il n'y aura que l'Eclipse de Lune du 16 Décembre visible à Québec. On n'en pourra voir que le commencement qui aura lieu à 6h. 25m. du Matin, et la Lune se couchera totalement éclipsee au lever du Soleil, à 7h. 46m. La plus grande Phase de cette Eclipse sera de 20 doigts 16m. dans la partie Sud de l'Ombre de la Terre.

### *Explanation of the CALENDAR.*

The first Column contains the days of the Month, the second the days of the Week, the third the Holidays, &c. and the fourth rising and setting of the Sun.

#### Le SOLEIL avec les Sept PLANETES.

○ Le Soleil	♂ Mars
☿ Mercure	♃ Jupiter
♀ Venus	♄ Saturne
⊖ La Terre	♅ Georgian

## LES DOUZE SIGNES DU ZODIAQUE.

♈ Le Belier, <i>Aries.</i>	♎ La Balance, <i>Libra.</i>
♉ Le Taureau, <i>Taurus.</i>	♏ Le Scorpion, <i>Scorpio.</i>
♊ Les Gemeaux, <i>Gemini.</i>	♐ Le Sagittaire, <i>Sagittarius.</i>
♋ L'Ecrevisse, <i>Cancer.</i>	♑ Le Capricorne, <i>Capricornus.</i>
♌ Le Lion, <i>Leo.</i>	♒ Le Verseau, <i>Aquarius.</i>
♍ La Vierge, <i>Virgo.</i>	♓ Les Poissons, <i>Pisces.</i>

### MOON'S RISING AND SETTING.

At four days old it sets at,	15, at full, it rises about 6
and shines till, about 10	in the evening.
at night.	16 - at $\frac{1}{4}$ after - 7
5 - about - 11	17 - at $\frac{1}{2}$ after - 8
6 - about - 12	18 - about - 10
7 at near 1 in the morn-	19 - about - 11
ing.	20 - about - 12

*N. B.* This Table is sufficiently accurate for the purpose it is wanted for—that of ascertaining moon-light evenings.

### *Of the Changes of the Moon.*

Many persons, understanding that the mean time between one new Moon and another is 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes and a fraction, imagine that, to find the full or quarters of the Moon, they have only to add a half or fourth part of that time; and when they do not find the changes marked in the Calendar to correspond with this method, they impute it to mistake in the calculation of those changes. It is therefore, necessary to put them in mind, that the great inequality of the Moon's motions renders the above rule extremely inaccurate, so that nineteen times in twenty, it must fail in giving the true conjunction or change.

# ALMANACH, 1815.

## EPOQUES ET NOTES COMMUNES

Pour l'Année 1815.






De la période Julienne,	-	-	6528
De l'Ere du monde,	-	-	5818
Depuis la naissance de notre S. Jesus Christ,			
suivant les Chronologistes.	-	-	1819
De l'Ere vulgaire,	-	-	1815
Depuis la découverte de l'Amérique,	-	-	323
Depuis la fondation de Québec par Champlain			207
Du regne de Sa Majesté GEORGE III.	-	-	55

Comput Ecclesiastique.		Quatre Temps.	
Lettre Dominicale	A		
Nombre d'Or	11	Février	15, 17, 18
Epacte	20	Mai	17, 19, 20
Cycle Solaire	4	Septembre,	20, 22, 23
Indiction	3	Décembre,	20, 22, 23

## FETES MOBILES.

Septuagésime, 22 Janvier.	Pentecôte,	14 Mai.
Les Cendres, 8 Février.	Trinité,	21 mai.
Pâques 26 mars.	Fête-Dieu,	25 mai.
Rogations 1, 2, 3 Mai.	Avent,	3 Décembre.
Ascension, 4 Mai.		

Commencement des quatre saisons de l'Année.

Le Printems le  entre au  , le 21 Mars à 6h 52m M
L'Eté le O entre à  , le 22 Juin à 4h 16m mt.
L'Automne le O entre à la  , le 23 Sept. à 6h 7m S.
L'Hiver le O entre au  , le 22 Déc. à 1h 2m M.

## FIGURES DES LUNAISONES

● Nouvelle Lune.

☾ Premier Quartier.

☉ Pleine Lune.

☾ Dernier Quartier.

### LEVER et COUCHER de la LUNE.

Au quatrième jour de son  
âge elle éclaire jusqu'à  
vers 10 heures.

Au 5e. vers 11  
6e. vers 12  
7e. vers 1h. du  
matin.

Au 15e. elle est pleine et  
se lève à 6h. du Soir.

16e. vers 7½  
17e. vers 8½  
18e. vers 10  
19e. vers 11  
20e. vers minuit.

Cette Table est assez exacte pour faire savoir les  
nuits que la Lune éclaire.

### Explication du Calendrier.

*La première colonne contient les jours du mois; la se-  
conde les jours de la semaine; la troisième les Fêtes; et la  
quatrième le lever et coucher du Soleil :*

### FÊTES D'OBLIGATION dans le Diocèse de QUEBEC.

Tous les Dimanches de l'année.

La Circuncision de N. S. 1er Janvier.

L'Epiphanie de N. S. 6 janvier.

L'Annonciation de la B. V. M. 25 Mars.\*

L'Ascension de N. S.

La Fête du S. Sacrement ou Fête-Dieu,

La Fête des Apôtres S. Pierre et S. Paul, 29 Juin,

La Toussaint — — 1 Nov.

La Conception de la B. V. M. 8 Déc.

Noël, ou la Nativité de N. S. 25 Déc.

\* Quand la Fête de l'Annonciation est transférée à un autre  
jour que le 25 Mars, elle cesse d'être d'Obligation.

# JANUARY ☉ enters 20th 3h. 37m. Af

Last Quarter the 2d, 10h. 8m. morning.

New Moon the 10th, 9h. 13m. morning.

First Quarter the 18th, 11h. 18m. morning.

Full Moon the 25th, 5h. 5m. morning.

Da	ns.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	○	S
1	Sun	Circumcision.	7	44	5
2	M.		7	44	5
3	Tu.		7	43	5
4	W.		7	42	5
5	Th		7	42	5
6	F.	Epiphany.	7	41	5
7	Sa.	Prs. Charlotte of Wales born. 1796	7	40	5
8	Sun	1st Sun. after Epiphany. Lucian P.	7	40	5
9	M.		7	39	5
10	Tu.		7	38	5
11	W.		7	37	5
12	Th		7	36	5
13	F.	Hilary Ep.	7	35	5
14	Sa		7	34	5
15	Sun	2d Sun. aft. Epiphany.	7	33	5
16	M.		7	32	5
17	Tu.		7	31	5
18	W.	Queen Charlotte's birth day kept.	7	30	5
19	Th.	[Prisca.	7	29	5
20	F.	Fabian.	7	27	5
21	Sa.	Agnes V.	7	26	5
22	Sun	Septuagesima Sunday. Vincent M.	7	25	5
23	M.		7	24	5
24	Tu.		7	23	5
25	W	Conversion of St. Paul.	7	21	5
26	Th.		7	20	5
27	F.	Duke of Suffex born.	7	19	5
28	Sa.		7	17	5
29	Sun	Sexagesima Sunday.	7	16	5
30	M.	King Charles I. Martyr. 1649.	7	14	5
31	Tu.		7	13	5

Jo	Se
1	Dr
2	Lu
3	Ma
4	Me
5	Jeu
6	Ve
7	San
8	Dr
9	Lu
10	Ma
11	Me
12	Jeu
13	Ve
14	San
15	Dr
16	Lu
17	Ma
18	Me
19	Jeu
20	Ve
21	San
22	Dr
23	Lu
24	Ma
25	Me
26	Jeu
27	Ve
28	San
29	Dr
30	Lu
31	Ma



# JANVIER le $\odot$ ent. $\approx$ le 20 à 3h 37m. Soir.

- $\odot$  Le 2 à 10h. 8m. Matin.
- $\bullet$  Le 10 à 9h. 13m. Matin.
- $\mathcal{D}$  Le 18 à 11h. 18m. Matin.
- $\odot$  Le 25 à 5h. 2m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine	F E T E S.	L O C
1	DIMAN.	<i>Vacat.</i> CIRCONCISION.	7 44 5
2	Lundi	Octave Etienne. 2M	7 44 5
3	Mardi	Octave Jean. M	7 43 5
4	Mercredi	Octave. Innocens.	7 42 5
5	Jeudi	Vigile Epipha. M	7 42 5
6	Vendredi	EPIPHANIE. Octave.	7 41 5
7	Samedi		7 40 5
8	DIMAN.	1. après l'Epiphanie. M	7 40 5
9	Lundi		7 39 5
10	Mardi		7 38 5
11	Mercredi	M	7 37 5
12	Jeudi		7 36 5
13	Vendredi	Octave. Epiphanie.	7 35 5
14	Samedi	Hilaire. M	7 34 5
15	DIMAN.	2. NOM DE JESUS. 2M	7 33 5
16	Lundi	Marcel.	7 32 5
17	Mardi	Antoine.	7 31 5
18	Mercredi	Chaire s. Pierre à Rome 2M	7 30 5
19	Jeudi	Canut. M	7 29 5
20	Vendredi	Fabien, &c.	7 27 5
21	Samedi	Agnès.	7 26 5
22	DIMAN.	Septuagésime.	7 25 5
23	Lundi	Raimond. M	7 24 5
24	Mardi	Timothé.	7 23 5
25	Mercredi	Conv. S. Paul Ann. Cons. Ev. M	7 21 5
26	Jeudi	Policarpe.	7 20 5
27	Vendredi	Jean Chrysostôme.	7 19 5
28	Samedi	Paul Hermite. M	7 17 5
29	DIMAN.	Sexagésime.	7 16 5
30	Lundi	Martine. M	7 14 5
31	Mardi	Pierre Nolasque.	7 13 5

# FEBRUARY ☉ enters ♀ 19th, 6h 23m. M.

Last Quarter, the 1st, oh. 18m. morning.

New Moon, the 9th, 4h. 47m. morning.

First Quarter the 16th, 11h. 59m. night.

Full Moon the 23d, 3h. 32m. afternoon.

ws.		ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R. ○ S.		
1	W.		7	12	5
2	Th.	<i>Pur. B. V. Mary, or Candlemas.</i>	7	10	5
3	F.	<i>Blasius.</i>	7	9	5
4	Sa.		7	7	5
5	Sun	<i>Quinquagesima Sunday. Agatha V.</i>	7	6	5
6	M.		7	4	5
7	Tu.	<i>Shrove-Tuesday.</i>	7	3	5
8	W.	<i>Ash-Wednesday.</i>	7	1	5
9	Th.		7	0	5
10	F.		6	58	6
11	Sa.		6	57	6
12	Sun	<i>1st Sunday in Lent.</i>	6	55	6
13	M.		6	53	6
14	Tu.	<i>Valentine.</i>	6	52	6
15	W.	<i>Ember Week.</i>	6	50	6
16	Th.		6	48	6
17	F.		6	47	6
18	Sa.		6	45	6
19	Sun	<i>2d Sunday in Lent.</i>	6	44	6
20	M.		6	42	6
21	Tu.		6	40	6
22	W.		6	39	6
23	Th.		6	37	6
24	F.	<i>St. Matthias. D. Cambridge born.</i>	6	36	6
25	Sa.		6	34	6
26	Sun	<i>3d Sunday in Lent.</i>	6	32	6
27	M.		6	30	6
28	Tu.		6	29	6

FEV

Jo	Sec
1	Me
2	jeu
3	Ve
4	San
5	Di
6	Lun
7	Ma
8	Me
9	jeu
10	Ve
11	San
12	Di
13	Lun
14	Ma
15	Me
16	jeu
17	Ve
18	San
19	Di
20	Lun
21	Ma
22	Me
23	jeu
24	Ve
25	San
26	Di
27	Lun
28	Ma

n. M.

# FEVRIER le O entre X le 19 a 6h 23m M.

- ☾ Le 1 à oh. 18m. Matin,
- Le 9 à 4h. 47m. Matin.
- ☾ Le 16 à 11h. 59m. Soir.
- ☉ Le 23 à 2h. 32m. Soir.

○ S.

12 5  
10 5  
9 5  
7 5  
6 5  
4 5  
3 5  
1 5  
0 5  
58 6  
57 6  
55 6  
53 6  
52 6  
50 6  
48 6  
47 6  
45 6  
44 6  
42 6  
40 6  
39 6  
37 6  
36 6  
34 6  
32 6  
30 6  
29 6

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O C
1	Mercredi	Ignace.	7 12 5
2	jeudi	Purification.	7 10 5
3	Vendredi	François de Sales. M	7 9 5
4	Samedi	André Corfin.	7 7 5
5	DIMAN.	Quinquagésime. Sol. Purific.	7 6 5
6	Lundi	Agathe. M	7 4 5
7	Mardi	Romualde.	7 3 5
8	Mercredi	Les Cendres	7 1 5
9	jeudi	Jean de Matha. M	7 0 5
10	Vendredi	Scholastique. M	6 58 6
11	Samedi	Vincent, &c. M	6 57 6
12	DIMAN.	1. du Carême.	6 55 6
13	Lundi		6 53 6
14	Mardi	M	6 52 6
15	Mercredi	4 Tens. M	6 50 6
16	jeudi		6 48 6
17	Vendredi	4 T.	6 47 6
18	Samedi	4 Tens. M	6 45 6
19	DIMAN.	2.	6 44 6
20	Lundi		6 42 6
21	Mardi		6 40 6
22	Mercredi	Chaire S. Pierre à Ant. 2M	6 39 6
23	jeudi	à la Messe M	6 37 6
24	Vendredi	Mathias. M	6 36 6
25	Samedi		6 34 6
26	DIMAN.	3. Sol. Mathias	6 32 6
27	Lundi		6 30 6
28	Mardi		6 29 6

MARCH ☉ enters at 21 ft, 6h. 52m. M.

Last Quarter the 2d, 5h. 24m. evening.

New Moon the 10th, 10h. 37m. evening.

First Quarter the 18th, 9h. 35m. morning.

Full Moon, the 25th, 1h. 53m. morning.

Da	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☉	S.
1	W.	St DAVID Abp.	6	24	6
2	Th.	Chadwick.	6	22	6
3	F.		6	20	6
4	Sa.		6	19	6
5	Sun	4th or Midlent Sunday.	6	17	6
6	M.		6	15	6
7	Tu.	Perpetua.	6	13	6
8	W.		6	12	6
9	Th.		6	10	6
10	F.		6	9	6
11	Sa.		6	7	6
12	Sun	5th Sunday in Lent. Gregory, M.	6	5	6
13	M.		6	4	6
14	Tu.		6	3	6
15	W.		6	2	6
16	Th.		6	2	6
17	F.	ST. PATRICK.	6	1	6
18	Sa.	Edward K. W. S.	6	1	6
19	Sun	6th Sun. in Lent. Palm Sunday.	6	0	6
20	M.		6	0	6
21	Tu.	Benedict. Vernal Equinox.	6	0	6
22	W.		5	59	7
23	Th.		5	57	7
24	F.	Good Fridny.	5	54	7
25	Sa.	Annunciation B. V. Mary.	5	52	7
26	Sun	EASTER DAY,	5	50	7
27	M.	Easter Monday.	5	47	7
28	Tu.	Easter Tuesday,	5	43	7
29	W.		5	37	7
30	Th.		5	35	7
31	F.		5	34	7

M.

MARS le O entre au ♀ le 21 à 6h 52m M

- ☾ Le 2 à 5h. 24m. Soir.  
 ● Le 10 à 10h. 37m. Soir.  
 ☾ Le 18 à 9h. 35m. Matin.  
 ☉ Le 25 à 1h. 53m. Matin.

☉ S.	Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L	☉ C
24 6	1	Mercredi		6	24 6
22 6	2	Jeudi		6	22 6
20 6	3	Vendredi		6	20 6
19 6	4	Samedi	Casimire. 3M	6	19 6
17 6	5	DIMAN.	4.	6	17 6
15 6	6	Lundi		6	15 6
13 6	7	Mardi	Thomas d'Aquin. 2M	6	13 6
12 6	8	Mercredi	Jean de Dieu. M	6	12 6
10 6	9	Jeudi	Françoise. M	6	10 6
9 6	10	Vendredi	40 Martyrs. M	6	9 6
7 6	11	Samedi		6	7 6
5 6	12	DIMAN.	De la Passion.	6	5 6
4 6	13	Lundi	Grégoire. M	6	4 6
3 6	14	Mardi		6	3 6
2 6	15	Mercredi		6	2 6
2 6	16	Jeudi		6	2 6
1 6	17	Vendredi	N. D. de Pitié. M	6	1 6
1 6	18	Samedi	Patrice. M	6	1 6
0 6	19	DIMAN.	Rameaux. Sol. Joseph.	6	0 6
0 6	20	Lundi		6	0 6
0 6	21	Mardi	Equinoxe.	6	0 6
59 7	22	Mercredi		5	59 7
57 7	23	Jeudi	Jeudi Saint.	5	57 7
54 7	24	Vendredi	Vendredi Saint.	5	54 7
52 7	25	Samedi	Samedi Saint.	5	52 7
50 7	26	DIMAN.	PAQUES. Octave.	5	50 7
47 7	27	Lundi		5	47 7
43 7	28	Mardi		5	43 7
37 7	29	Mercredi		5	37 7
35 7	30	Jeudi		5	35 7
34 7	31	Vendredi		5	34 7



**APRIL** ☉ enters 8 20th, 7h. 14m. Ev.

Last Quarter the 1st, oh. 23m. afternoon.

New Moon the 9th, 1h. 36m. afternoon.

First Quarter the 16th, 4h. 37m. afternoon.

Full Moon the 23d, oh. 33m. afternoon.

D <sup>y</sup> ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R. ☉ S.
1 Sa.		5 32 7
2 Sun	1 <sup>st</sup> Sun af. Easter. Low Sunday.	5 30 9
3 M.	Richard B.	5 28 7
4 Tu.	St. Ambrose.	5 27 7
5 W.		5 25 7
6 Th.		5 24 7
7 F.		5 22 7
8 Sa.		5 20 7
9 Sun	2 <sup>d</sup> Sunday after Easter.	5 19 7
10 M.		5 17 7
11 Tu.		5 15 7
12 W.		5 14 7
13 Th.		5 12 7
14 F.		5 11 7
15 Sa.		5 9 7
16 Sun	3 <sup>d</sup> Sunday after Easter.	5 7 7
17 M.		5 6 7
18 Tu.		5 4 7
19 W.	Alphege.	5 3 7
20 Th.		5 1 7
21 F.		5 0 7
22 Sa.		4 58 8
23 Sun	4 <sup>th</sup> Sun. a. Easter. ST. GEORGE.	4 57 8
24 M.		4 55 8
25 Tu.	St. Mark. Princess Mary born.	4 54 8
26 W.		4 52 8
27 Th.		4 51 8
28 F.		4 49 8
29 Sa.		4 48 8
30 Sun	5 <sup>th</sup> Sun. af. Easter. Rog. Sunday.	4 46 8

**AVR**

10	Sem
1	Sam
2	Dim
3	Lun
4	Mar
5	Mer
6	jeu
7	Ven
8	Sam
9	Dim
10	Lun
11	Mar
12	Mer
13	jeu
14	Ven
15	Sam
16	Dim
17	Lun
18	Mar
19	Mer
20	jeu
21	Ven
22	Sam
23	Dim
24	Lun
25	Mar
26	Mer
27	jeu
28	Ven
29	Sam
30	Dim

# AVRIL le O entre au 8 le 20 à 7h 14m Sr.

- ☾ Le 1 à Oh. 23m. Soir.  
 ● Le 9 à 1h. 36m. Soir.  
 ☾ Le 16 à 4h. 37m. Soir.  
 ○ Le 23 à Oh. 33m. Soir.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O O
1	Samedi		5 32 7
2	DIMAN.	1. QUASIMODO.	5 30 7
3	Lundi	Annonciation.	5 28 7
4	Mardi	Idore.	5 27 7
5	Mercredi	Vincent Ferrier.	5 25 7
6	jeudi	Josep.	5 24 7
7	Vendredi	Benoît.	5 23 7
8	Samedi	François de Paule.	5 20 7
9	DIMAN.	2.	5 19 7
10	Lundi		5 17 7
11	Mardi	Léon.	5 15 7
12	Mercredi		5 14 7
13	jeudi	Herménégilde.	5 12 7
14	Vendredi	Tiburce, &c.	5 11 7
15	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge.	5 9 7
16	DIMAN.	3. Ste. Famille. M	5 7 7
17	Lundi.	Anicet	5 6 7
18	Mardi		5 4 7
19	Mercredi		5 3 7
20	jeudi		5 1 7
21	Vendredi.	Anselme.	5 0 7
22	Samedi	Sotère, &c.	4 58 8
23	DIMAN.	4.	4 57 8
24	Lundi	George.	4 55 8
25	Mardi	Marc. Abst. Prsc.	4 54 8
26	Mercredi	Clet, &c.	4 52 8
27	jeudi		4 51 8
28	Vendredi.	Vital.	4 49 8
29	Samedi.	Pierre Martyr.	4 48 8
30	DIMAN.	5. Catherine de Sienn. M	4 46 8

**MAY** ☉ enters ♀ 21st, 7h. 39m. Ev.

Last Quarter the 1st, 7h. 33m. morning.  
 New Moon the 9th, 1h. 36m. morning.  
 First Quarter the 15th, 10h. 3m. evening.  
 Full Moon the 23d, 0h. 13m. morning.  
 Last Quarter the 31st, 1h. 20m. morning.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	☉	S.
1	M.	St. Philip and St. James.	4	45	8
2	Tu.		4	43	8
3	W.	Invention of the Cross.	4	42	8
4	Th.	Ascension day, or Holy Thursday.	4	41	8
5	F.		4	40	8
6	Sa.	St. John. P. L.—Siege raised '76.	4	38	8
7	Sun	Sunday after Ascension.	4	37	8
8	M.	7 Dukes of York born.	4	35	8
9	Tu.		4	34	8
10	W.		4	33	8
11	Th.		4	31	8
12	F.		4	30	8
13	Sa.		4	29	8
14	Sun	Whit-Sunday.	4	28	8
15	M.	Whit Monday.	4	27	8
16	Tu.	Whit Tuesday.	4	25	8
17	W.	Princess of Wales born 1768.	4	24	8
18	Th.		4	23	8
19	F.	Q. CHARLOTTE b. 1744. Dunstan.	4	22	8
20	Sa.		4	21	8
21	Sun	Trinity Sunday.	4	20	8
22	M.	Princess Elizabeth born.	4	19	8
23	Tu.		4	18	8
24	W.		4	17	8
25	Th.	Corpus Christi.	4	16	8
26	F.	Augustine.	4	16	8
27	Sa.	Venerable Bede.	4	15	8
28	Sun	1st Sunday after Trinity.	4	14	8
29	M.	King Charles II. restored, 1660.	4	13	8
30	Tu.		4	12	8
31	W.		4	12	8

**MAI** 1

Jo	Semai
1	Lundi
2	Mardi
3	Mercr
4	Jeudi
5	Vendr
6	Samed
7	DIMA
8	Lundi
9	Mardi
10	Mercr
11	Jeudi
12	Vendr
13	Samed
14	DIMA
15	Lundi
16	Mardi
17	Mercr
18	Jeudi
19	Vendr
20	Samed
21	DIMA
22	Lundi
23	Mardi
24	Mercr
25	Jeudi
26	Vendr
27	Samed
28	DIMA
29	Lundi
30	Mardi
31	Mercr

# MAI le Centre aux II le 21 à 7h 39m S.

- ☾ Le 1 à 7h. 33m. Matin.
- Le 9 à 1h. 36m. Matin.
- ☾ Le 15 à 10h. 3m. Soir.
- ☉ Le 23 à 0h. 13m. Matin.
- ☾ Le 31 à 1h. 20m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L	O	C
1	Lundi	Rogat. Philippe &c. M	4	45	8
2	Mardi	Rog. Athanase. à la Messe M	4	43	8
3	Mercredi	Rogat. Invt. Sre. Croix. 2M	4	42	8
4	Jeudi	ASCENSION. Oſave.	4	41	8
5	Vendredi	Pie. V. M	4	40	8
6	Samedi	Jean Porte Latine. M	4	38	8
7	DIMAN.	6 Stanislas. Sol. Phil. &c. 2M	4	37	8
8	Lundi	Apparition St. Michel. M	4	35	8
9	Mardi	Gregoire Nazianze. M	4	34	8
10	Mercredi	Antonin. 2 M	4	33	8
11	Jeudi	Oſave. Ascension.	4	31	8
12	Vendredi	Nérée, &c. M	4	30	8
13	Samedi	Jeûne de la Vigile.	4	29	8
14	DIMAN.	PENTECOTE. Oſave.	4	28	8
15	Lundi		4	27	8
16	Mardi		4	25	8
17	Mercredi	Jeûne 4 Tems.	4	24	8
18	Jeudi		4	23	8
19	Vendredi	Jeûne 4 Tems. M	4	22	8
20	Samedi	Jeûne 4 Tems.	4	21	8
21	DIMAN.	1. TRINITE'. M	4	20	8
22	Lundi	Monique	4	19	8
23	Mardi	Pierre Celestin.	4	18	8
24	Mercredi.	Ubalde,	4	17	8
25	Jeudi	FETE-DIEU. Oſave.	4	16	8
26	Vendredi	Philippe de Néri. 2M	4	16	8
27	Samedi	M	4	15	8
28	DIMAN.	2. Procession.	4	14	8
29	Lundi		4	13	8
30	Mardi	M	4	12	8
31	Mercredi	M	4	12	8

**JUNE ☉ enters ☿ 22d, 4h. 16m. M.**

New Moon the 7th, 11h. 9m. morning.

First Quarter the 14th, 3h. 9m. morning.

Full Moon the 21st, 1h. 16m. afternoon.

Last Quarter the 29th, 4h. 57m. afternoon.

D.	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	○	S.
1	Th.	Nicomede.	4	11	8
2	F.		4	10	8
3	Sa.		4	10	8
4	Sun	2d Sun. K. GEO. III. b. 1738.	4	9	8
5	M.	Boniface. D. Cumberland born.	4	8	8
6	Tu.		4	8	8
7	W.		4	7	8
8	Th.		4	7	8
9	F.		4	7	8
10	Sa.		4	6	8
11	Sun	3d Sun. af. Trinity. St. Barnabas.	4	6	8
12	M.		4	6	8
13	Tu.		4	5	8
14	W.		4	5	8
15	Th.		4	5	8
16	F.		4	5	8
17	Sa.	St. Alban M.	4	5	8
18	Sun	4th Sunday after Trinity:	4	5	8
19	M.		4	5	8
20	Tu	Trans. of Edw. K. W. S.	4	5	8
21	W.	Longest day. Summer Solstice.	4	5	8
22	Th.		4	5	8
23	Fr.		4	6	8
24	Sa.	N. St. John Baptist.	4	6	8
25	Sun	5th Sunday after Trinity.	4	6	8
26	M.		4	6	8
27	Tu.		4	6	8
28	W.		4	7	8
29	Th.	St. Peter & St. Paul,	4	7	8
30	F.		4	8	8

JUIN

10	Senai
1	jeudi
2	Vend
3	Samed
4	DIMA
5	Lundi
6	Mardi
7	Mercr
8	jeudi
9	Vend
10	Samed
11	DIMA
12	Lundi
13	Mardi
14	Mercr
15	jeudi
16	Vend
17	Samed
18	DIMA
19	Lundi
20	Mardi
21	Mercr
22	jeudi
23	Vend
24	Samed
25	DIMA
26	Lundi
27	Mardi
28	Mercr
29	jeudi
30	Vend



JUIN le O entre à 22 le 22 à 4h 16m Mat.

- Le 7 à 11h. 9m. Matin.
- ☾ Le 14 à 3h. 9m. Matin.
- ☉ Le 21 à 1h. 16m Soir.
- ☾ Le 29 à 4h. 57m. Soir.

S.

	10	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O C
8	1	jeudi	<i>Octave.</i> fête Dieu.	4 11 8
8	2	Vendredi	Gregoire VII. M	4 10 8
8	3	Samedi	Venant.	4 10 8
8	4	DIMAN.	3.	4 9 8
8	5	Lundi	Bernardin.	4 8 8
8	6	Mardi	Norbert	4 8 8
8	7	Mercredi	Magdel. de Pazzis.	4 7 8
8	8	jeudi		4 7 8
8	9	Vendredi	Prime &c.	4 7 8
8	10	Samedi	Marguerite.	4 6 8
8	11	DIMAN.	4. Barnabé. M	4 6 8
8	12	Lundi	Jean à Facundo. M	4 6 8
8	13	Mardi	Antoine de Pade.	4 5 8
8	14	Mercredi	Basile.	4 5 8
8	15	jeudi	Vite &c.	4 5 8
8	16	Vendredi		4 5 8
8	17	Samedi	De la Ste. Wierge.	4 5 8
8	18	DIMAN.	5. M	4 5 8
8	19	Lundi	Julienne. M	4 5 8
8	20	Mardi	Silvère.	4 5 8
8	21	Mercredi		4 5 8
8	22	jeudi	Paulin. Solstice.	4 5 8
8	23	Vendredi	<i>Jeûne.</i> De la Vigile.	4 6 8
8	24	Samedi	Jean Baptiste. <i>Octave.</i>	4 6 8
8	25	DIMAN.	6. Sol. Jean Bte. M	4 6 8
8	26	Lundi	Jean et Paul. M	4 6 8
8	27	Mardi		4 6 8
8	28	Mercredi	<i>Jeûne</i> Léon 2M	4 7 8
8	29	jeudi	PIERRE et PAUL. <i>Octave.</i>	4 7 8
8	30	Vendredi	Commémor. St. Paul. 2M	4 8 8

**JULY** ☾ enters ♀ 23d, 3h. 5m. Af.

New Moon the 6th, 7h. 3m. afternoon.

First Quarter the 13th, 9h. 28m. morning.

Full Moon the 21st, 3h. 49m. morning.

Last Quarter the 29th, 6h. 18m. morning.

Ds we.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R. O. S.
1 Sa.		4 8 8
2 Sun	<i>Visit. of B. V. Mary.</i>	4 9 8
3 M.	Quebec founded, 1608.	4 9 8
4 Tu.	Transl. of St. Martin B.	4 10 8
5 W.		4 10 8
6 Th.		4 11 8
7 F.	Thomas à Becket.	4 12 8
8 Sa.		4 13 8
9 Sun	<i>7th Sunday after Trinity.</i>	4 13 8
10 M.		4 14 8
11 Tu.		4 15 8
12 W.		4 16 8
13 Th.		4 17 8
14 F.		4 18 8
15 Sa.	Swithin Bp.	4 18 8
16 Sun	<i>8th Sun. after Trinity.</i>	4 20 8
17 M.		4 20 8
18 Tu.		4 22 8
19 W.		4 23 8
20 Th.	Margaret V.	4 24 8
21 F.		4 25 8
22 Sa.	St. Mary Magdalen.	4 26 8
23 Sun	<i>9th Sunday after Trinity.</i>	4 27 8
24 M.		4 28 8
25 Tu.	St. James.	4 29 8
26 W.	St. Anne.	4 30 8
27 Th.		4 32 8
28 F.		4 33 8
29 Sa.		4 34 8
30 Sun	<i>10th Sunday after Trinity.</i>	4 36 8
31 M.		4 37 8

**JUILL**

Jo Semai
1 Samec
2 DIMA
3 Lundi
4 Mardi
5 Mercr
6 Jeudi
7 Vendr
8 Samed
9 DIMA
10 Lundi
11 Mardi
12 Mercr
13 Jeudi
14 Vendr
15 Samed
16 DIMA
17 Lundi
18 Mardi
19 Mercr
20 Jeudi
21 Vendr
22 Samed
23 DIMA
24 Lundi
25 Mardi
26 Mercr
27 Jeudi
28 Vendr
29 Samed
30 DIMA
31 Lundi

# JUILLET le O en. au Ω le 23 à 3h 5m. Sr.

- Le 6 à 7h. 3m. Soir.
- ⌋ Le 13 à 9h. 28m. Matin.
- ⊙ Le 21 à 3h. 49m. Matin.
- ⌋ Le 29 à 6h. 18m. Matin.

O S.	Jo Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O C
8 8	1 Samedi	<i>Octave.</i> Jean Baptiste. M	4 8 8
9 8	2 DIMAN.	7. Visitation. 3M	4 9 8
9 8	3 Lundi		4 9 8
10 8	4 Mardi		4 10 8
10 8	5 Mercredi		4 10 8
11 8	6 Jeudi	<i>Octave.</i> Apôtres.	4 11 8
12 8	7 Vendredi		4 12 8
13 8	8 Samedi	Elizabeth.	4 13 8
13 8	9 DIMAN.	8. Dédicace. <i>Octave</i> M	4 13 8
14 8	10 Lundi	VII Frères, Martyrs. M	4 14 8
15 8	11 Mardi	M	4 15 8
16 8	12 Mercredi	Jean Gualbert. 2M	4 16 8
17 8	13 Jeudi	Anaclet. M	4 17 8
18 8	14 Vendredi	Bonaventure. M	4 18 8
18 8	15 Samedi	Henri. M	4 18 8
20 8	16 DIMAN.	9. <i>Oct.</i> Dédic. M	4 20 8
20 8	17 Lundi	Alexis.	4 20 8
22 8	18 Mardi	N. D. de Mont Carmel. M	4 22 8
23 8	19 Mercredi	Vincent de Paul.	4 23 8
24 8	20 Jeudi	Marguerite.	4 24 8
25 8	21 Vendredi	Praxede.	4 25 8
26 8	22 Samedi	Magdeleine.	4 26 8
27 8	23 DIMAN.	10. Apollinaire. Sol. Jac. 2M	4 27 8
28 8	24 Lundi	De la Vigile. M	4 28 8
29 8	25 Mardi	Jacques. M <i>Canicule.</i>	4 29 8
30 8	26 Mercredi	Anne.	4 30 8
32 8	27 Jeudi	Pantaleon.	4 32 8
33 8	28 Vendredi	Nazaire, &c.	4 33 8
34 8	29 Samedi	Marthe. M	4 34 8
36 8	30 DIMAN.	11. Sol. Anne. M	4 36 8
37 8	31 Lundi	Ignace.	4 37 8

**AUGUST** ☉ enters ♍ 23d, 9h. 31m. Ev.

New Moon the 5th, 2h. 13m. morning.  
 First Quarter, the 11h, 6h. 29m. afternoon.  
 Full Moon the 19h, 7h. 27m. afternoon.  
 Last Quarter the 27th, 5h. 38m. afternoon.

Da. wa.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R. O. S.
1 Tu.	Lammas day.	4 38 8
2 W.		4 40 8
3 Th.		4 41 8
4 F.		4 42 8
5 Sa.		4 44 8
6 Sun	11th Sun. af. Trin. Transfiguration	4 45 8
7 M.	Name of Jesus.	4 47 8
8 Tu.		4 48 8
9 W.		4 49 8
10 Th.	St. Lawrence.	4 51 8
11 F.		4 52 8
12 Sa.	Prince of Wales born, 1762.	4 54 8
13 Sun	12th Sunday after Trinity.	4 55 8
14 M.		4 57 8
15 Tu.	Assumption of the V. Mary.	4 59 7
16 W.	Duke of York born.	5 0 7
17 Th.		5 1 7
18 F.		5 3 7
19 Sa.		5 5 7
20 Sun	13th Sunday after Trinity.	5 6 7
21 M.	Duke of Clarence born.	5 8 7
22 Tu.		5 9 7
23 W.		5 11 7
24 Th.	St. Bartholomew.	5 12 7
25 F.		5 14 7
26 Sat.		5 16 7
27 Sun	14th Sunday after Trinity.	5 17 7
28 M.	St. Augustine.	5 19 7
29 Tu.	St. John Bapt. beheaded.	5 21 7
30 W.		5 22 7
31 Th.		5 24 7

**AOUT**

Jo	Sem
1	Mar
2	Mer
3	jeud
4	Ven
5	Sam
6	Dim
7	Lund
8	mard
9	merc
10	jeudi
11	Vend
12	Same
13	Dim
14	Lund
15	mardi
16	Merc
17	jeudi
18	Vendr
19	Same
20	Dim
21	Lundi
22	Mardi
23	Merc
24	jeudi
25	Vendr
26	Same
27	Dim
28	Lundi
29	mardi
30	merc
31	jeudi

Ev.

# AOÛT le Centre à la m<sup>le</sup> 23 à 9h 31m Soir

● Le 5 à 2h. 13m. Matin.

● Le 11 à 6h. 29m. Soir.

◎ Le 19 à 7h. 27m. Soir.

◎ Le 27 à 5h. 31m. Soir.

O. S.

	Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L I O C
38 8	1	Mardi	Pierre aux Liens. 2M	4 38 8
40 8	2	Mercredi	Etienne.	4 40 8
41 8	3	jeudi	Invent. St. Etienne.	4 41 8
42 8	4	Vendredi	Dominique.	4 42 8
44 8	5	Samedi	N. D. des Neiges.	4 44 8
45 8	6	DIMAN.	12. Transfiguration. 2M	4 45 8
47 8	7	Lundi	Cajetan. M	4 47 8
48 8	8	mardi	Cyriac, &c.	4 48 8
49 8	9	mercredi	De la Vigile. M	4 49 8
51 8	10	jeudi	Laurent. O <sup>h</sup> ave.	4 51 8
52 8	11	Vendredi	M	4 52 8
54 8	12	Samedi	Jeûne. Claire. M	4 54 8
55 8	13	DIMAN.	13. Sol. Laurent. 2M	4 55 8
57 8	14	Lundi	M	4 57 8
59 7	15	mardi		4 59 8
0 7	16	Mercredi	Hyacinthe. M	5 0 7
1 7	17	jeudi	O <sup>h</sup> ave. Laurent.	5 1 7
3 7	18	Vendredi	Agapite.	5 3 7
5 7	19	Samedi	Jeûne De la Vigile.	5 5 7
6 7	20	DIMAN	14. ASSOMPTION. Oct. M	5 6 7
8 7	21	Lundi	Joachim. M	5 8 7
9 7	22	Mardi	Bernard. 2M	5 9 7
11 7	23	Mercredi	Philippe de Beniti. 2M	5 11 7
12 7	24	jeudi	Barthelemi.	5 12 7
14 7	25	Vendredi	Louis. M	5 14 7
16 7	26	Samedi	M	5 16 7
17 7	27	DIMAN.	15. O. Assomp. Sol. Louis M	5 17 7
19 7	28	Lundi	Augustin. M	5 19 7
21 7	29	mardi	Décolat. J. Baptiste M	5 21 7
22 7	30	mercred	Rose de Lima. M	5 22 7
24 7	31	jeudi	FATE DU SACERDOCE.	5 24 7



# SEPTEMBER enters $\approx$ 23d, 6h. 7m Ev.

New Moon the 3d, 9h. 37m. morning.

First Quarter the 10th, 7h. 16m. morning.

Full Moon the 18th, 11h. 30m. morning.

Last Quarter the 26th, 3h. 13m. morning.

Da. we.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O.	S.
1 F.	Giles Abb.	5	25	7
2 Sa.	London burnt, 1666, O. S.	5	27	7
3 Sun	15th Sunday after Trin.	5	28	7
4 M.		5	30	7
5 Tu.		5	32	7
6 W.		5	33	7
7 Th.	Enurehus B.	5	35	7
8 F.	Nativity of B. V. Mary.	5	37	7
9 Sa.		5	38	7
10 Sun	16th Sunday after Trinity.	5	40	7
11 M.		5	42	7
12 Tu.		5	43	7
13 W.		5	45	7
14 Th.	Holy Cross.	5	47	7
15 F.		5	48	7
16 Sa.		5	50	7
17 Sun	17th Sun. af. Trinity. Lambert Bp.	5	52	7
18 M.	Capitulation of Quebec, 1759.	5	53	7
19 Tu.		5	55	7
20 W.	Ember Week.	5	57	7
21 Th.	St. Matthew.	5	58	7
22 F.	K. GEO. III. crowned, 1761.	5	59	7
23 Sa.	Autumnal Equinox.	6	0	6
24 Sun	18th Sun. after Trinity.	6	2	6
25 M.		6	3	6
26 Tu.	St. Cyprian.	6	5	6
27 W.		6	7	6
28 Th.		6	8	6
29 F.	St. Michel. Queen of Wirtem. b.	6	10	6
30 Sa.	St. Jerome.	6	12	6

SEPT

Jo	Ser
1	Ven
2	San
3	DI
4	Lun
5	Ma
6	Mer
7	jeu
8	Ven
9	Sam
10	DI
11	Lun
12	Ma
13	Mer
14	jeu
15	Ven
16	Sam
17	DI
18	Lun
19	Ma
20	Mer
21	jeu
22	Ven
23	Sam
24	DI
25	Lun
26	mar
27	merc
28	jeu
29	Ven
30	Sam

# SEPTEMBRE le 0 ent le 23 à 6h 7m Sr

- Le 3 à 9h. 37m. Matin.
- Ⓜ Le 10 à 7h. 16m. Matin.
- ⊙ Le 18 à 11h. 30m. Matin.
- ☾ Le 26 à 3h. 13m. Matin.

O S.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S.	L O C
25 7	1	Vendredi Raimond Nonnat. M	5 25 7
27 7	2	Samedi Etienne.	5 27 7
28 7	3	DIMAN. 16. A Québec S.S. Flav. et Fé.	5 28 7
30 7	4	Lundi [licite. M	5 30 7
32 7	5	Mardi Laurent Justinien <i>Canicule finit</i>	5 32 7
33 7	6	Mercredi	5 33 7
35 7	7	jeudi	5 35 7
37 7	8	Vendredi Nativité. <i>Oclave.</i> M	5 37 7
38 7	9	Samedi M	5 38 7
40 7	10	DIMAN. 17. Nom de Marie Sol Na: M	5 40 7
42 7	11	Lundi Nicolas Tolentin 2M	5 42 7
43 7	12	Mardi	5 43 7
45 7	13	Mercredi	5 45 7
47 7	14	Jeudi Exaltation Ste. Croix. M	5 47 7
48 7	15	Vendredi <i>O. Nativité.</i> M	5 48 7
50 7	16	Samedi <i>Jeune</i> Corneille, &c. M	5 50 7
52 7	17	DIMAN. 18. Sol. Mathieu.	5 52 7
53 7	18	Lundi Thos. de Villeneuve.	5 53 7
55 7	19	Mardi Janvier. &c.	5 55 7
57 7	20	Mercredi <i>Jeune</i> 4 T. Eustache. 2M	5 57 7
58 7	21	Jeudi Mathieu.	5 58 7
59 7	22	Vendredi <i>J. 4 T.</i> Stigmates St. Fran. 2M	5 59 7
0 6	23	Samedi <i>J. 4 T.</i> Lin. 2M <i>Equinoxe.</i>	6 0 6
2 6	24	DIMAN. 19. N.D. de la Merci. Sol. Mi.	6 2 6
3 6	25	Lundi [chel. M	6 3 6
5 6	26	mardi Cyprien, &c.	6 5 6
7 6	27	mercredi Come &c.	6 7 6
8 6	28	Jeudi Vinceſlas.	6 8 6
10 6	29	Vendredi Michel.	6 10 6
12 6	30	Samedi Jérôme.	6 12 6

OCTOBER ☉ enters m̄ 24th, 2h. 14m. M.

New Moon the 2d, 6h. 11m. evening.

First Quarter the 10th, 9h. 59m. evening.

Full Moon the 18th, 3h. 19m. morning.

Last Quarter the 25th, 11h. 24m. morning.

Ds	ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	Q	S.
1	Sun	19th Sun. af. Trin. Remigius Bp	6	15	6
2	M.		6	17	6
3	Tu.		6	18	6
4	W.		6	20	6
5	Th.		6	22	6
6	F.	Faith V. & M.	6	23	6
7	Sa.		6	25	6
8	Sun	20th Sunday after Trinity.	6	27	6
9	M.	St. Denys Bp.	6	28	6
10	Tu.		6	30	6
11	W.		6	32	6
12	Tr.		6	33	6
13	F.	Trans. of King EDWARD Conf.	6	35	6
14	Sa.		6	36	6
15	Sun	21st Sunday after Trinity.	6	38	6
16	M.	Dark Sunday at Quebec, 1785.	6	40	6
17	T	Etheldred.	6	41	6
18	W.	St. Luke.	6	43	6
19	Th.		6	44	6
20	F.		6	46	6
21	Sa.		6	48	6
22	Sun	22d Sunday after Trinity.	6	49	6
23	M.		6	51	6
24	Tu.		6	52	6
25	W.	K. GEO. III. Acces. St Crispin.	6	54	6
26	Th.	K. GEO. III. proclaimed, 1760.	6	56	6
27	F.		6	57	6
28	sa.	Simon & Jude.	6	59	6
29	Sun	23d Sunday after Trinity.	7	0	5
30	M.		7	2	5
31	Tu.		7	3	5

OCTO

Jo	Se
1	DIM
2	Lun
3	mar
4	mer
5	jeu
6	Ven
7	Sam
8	DIM
9	Lun
10	Mar
11	Mer
12	jeu
13	Ven
14	Sam
15	DIM
16	Lun
17	Mar
18	Mer
19	jeu
20	Ven
21	Sam
22	DIM
23	Lun
24	Mar
25	Mer
26	jeu
27	Ven
28	Sam
29	DIM
30	Lun
31	Mar

M.

OCTOBRE le O ent. m le 24 à 2h. 14m. M

- Le 2 à 6h. 11m. Soir.  
 D Le 12 à 9h. 59m. Soir.  
 O Le 18 à 3h. 19m. Matin.  
 C Le 25 à 11h. 24m. Matin.

g.

Q S.

15 6  
 17 6  
 18 6  
 20 6  
 22 6  
 23 6  
 25 6  
 27 6  
 28 6  
 30 6  
 32 6  
 33 6  
 35 6  
 36 6  
 38 6  
 40 6  
 41 6  
 43 6  
 44 6  
 46 6  
 48 6  
 49 6  
 51 6  
 52 6  
 54 6  
 56 6  
 57 6  
 59 6  
 0 5  
 2 5  
 3 5

Jo	Se naine.	F E T E S.	L O C
1	DIMAN.	20. Solem. du Rosaire. M	6 15 6
2	Lundi	Anges Gardiens.	6 17 6
3	mardi	Remi.	6 18 6
4	mercredi	François d'Assise.	6 20 6
5	jeudi	Placide, &c.	6 22 6
6	Vendredi	Bruno.	6 23 6
7	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge. 2M	6 25 6
8	DIMAN.	21. Brigitte. M	6 27 6
9	Lundi	Denis, &c.	6 28 6
10	Mardi	François de Borgia.	6 30 6
11	Mercredi		6 32 6
12	jeudi		6 33 6
13	Vendredi	Edouard.	6 35 6
14	Samedi	Callixte.	6 36 6
15	DIMAN.	22. Thérèse. M	6 38 6
16	Lundi		6 40 6
17	Mardi	Hedwige.	6 41 6
18	Mercredi	Luc.	6 43 6
19	jeudi	Pierre d'Alcantara.	6 44 6
20	Vendredi		6 46 6
21	Samedi	De la Ste. Vierge. 2M	6 48 6
22	DIMAN.	23. N. D. de Victoire. M	6 49 6
23	Lundi		6 51 6
24	Mardi		6 52 6
25	Mercredi	Chrysante, &c.	6 54 6
26	jeudi	Evariste.	6 56 6
27	Vendredi	Jeûne De la Vigile.	6 57 6
28	samedi	Simon et Jude.	6 59 6
29	DIMAN.	24. Sol. Simon et Jude.	7 0 5
30	Lundi		7 2 5
31	mardi	Jeûne de la Vigile.	7 3 5

# NOVEMBER enters $\uparrow$ 22d. 10h 36m. E.

New Moon the 1st, 4h. 50m. morning.  
 First Quarter the 8th, 7h. 50m. evening.  
 Full Moon the 16th, 6h. 24m. evening.  
 Last Quarter the 23d, 6h. 48m. evening.  
 New Moon the 30th, 6h. 7m. evening.

Ds ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1 W.	<i>All Saints.</i>	7	5	5
2 Th.	D. of Kent, b.	7	6	5
3 F.	Prs. Sophia b.	7	8	5
4 sa.	K. Wm. landed, 1688.	7	9	5
5 sun.	24th S. a. Trin. Powder Plot, 1605.	7	11	5
6 M.	Leonard Con.	7	12	5
7 Tu.		7	13	5
8 W.	Prs. Augusta Sophia born.	7	15	5
9 Th.		7	16	5
10 F.		7	17	5
11 sa.	St. Martin Bp.	7	19	5
12 sun.	25th Sunday after Trinity.	7	20	5
13 M.	Britius Bp.	7	21	5
14 Tu.		7	22	5
15 W.	St. Machutus.	7	24	5
16 Th.		7	25	5
17 F.	Hugh B. of Lincoln.	7	26	5
18 Sa.		7	27	5
19 Sun	16th Sun. after Trinity.	7	28	5
20 M.	Edmund K. & Martyr.	7	30	5
21 Tu.		7	30	5
22 W.	Cecilia.	7	32	5
23 Th.	St. Clement.	7	33	5
24 Fr.		7	34	5
25 Sat.	D of Gloucester b. Catherine V.	7	35	5
26 sun.	27th Sunday after Trinity.	7	36	5
27 M.		7	36	5
28 Tu.		7	37	5
29 W.		7	38	5
30 Th.	ST. ANDREW.	7	39	5

# NOVEMBER

Jo	Sema
1	merc
2	jeudi
3	Vend
4	samed
5	DIMA
6	Lundi
7	mardi
8	merc
9	jeudi
10	Vend
11	Same
12	DIMA
13	Lund
14	mardi
15	merc
16	jeudi
17	Vend
18	Same
19	DIMA
20	Lund
21	mard
22	merc
23	jeudi
24	Vend
25	Same
26	DIM
27	Lund
28	mard
29	merc
30	jeud



E.

NOVEMBRE le  $\odot$  ent.  $\uparrow$  le 22 à 10h 36m Sr

- Le 1 à 4h. 50m. Matin,  
 D Le 8 à 7h. 50m. Soir.  
 ○ Le 16 à 6h. 24m. Soir.  
 C Le 23 à 6h. 48m. Soir.  
 ● L 30 à 6h. 7m. Soir.

S.

Jo	Semaine.	F E T E S,		L O C		
1	mercredi	TOUSSAINT. OF.		7	5	5
2	jeudi	Trépassés.		7	6	5
3	Vendredi			7	8	5
4	samedi	Charles	2M	7	9	5
5	DIMAN.	25. Messe du Patron	2M	7	11	5
6	Lundi			7	12	5
7	mardi			7	13	5
8	mercredi	OF. Toussaint.	M	7	15	5
9	jeudi	Dedic. Basil. St. Sauveur,	M	7	16	5
10	Vendredi	André Avellin.	M	7	17	5
11	Samedi	Martin.	M	7	19	5
12	DIMAN.	26.		7	20	5
13	Lundi	Didace.		7	21	5
14	mardi	Martin Pape.		7	22	5
15	mercredi	Gertrude.		7	24	5
16	jeudi			7	25	5
17	Vendredi	Grégoire Thaumaturge.		7	26	5
18	Samedi	Dedic. Basil. Apôtres.		7	27	5
19	DIMAN.	27. Elizabeth.	2M	7	28	5
20	Lundi	Felix de Valois.		7	30	5
21	mardi	Présentation.		7	30	5
22	mercredi	Cécile.		7	32	5
23	jeudi	Clément.		7	33	5
24	Vendredi	Jean de la Croix.		7	34	5
25	Samedi	Jeûne. Catherine.		7	35	5
26	DIMAN.	28. Sol. André	M	7	36	5
27	Lundi			7	36	5
28	mardi			7	37	5
29	mercredi	De la Vigile.		7	38	5
30	jeudi	André.		7	39	5

DECEMBER ☉ enters 22d, 11h 2m M.

First Quarter the 8th, 5h. 6m. evening.  
Full Moon the 16th, 8h. 14m. morning.  
Last Quarter the 23d, 2h. 25m. morning.  
New Moon the 30th, 10h. 7m. morning.

Ds	Ws.	ENGLISH CALENDAR.	R.	O	S.
1	F.		7	40	5
2	Sa.		7	40	5
3	sun.	<i>Advent Sunday.</i>	7	41	5
4	M.		7	42	5
5	Tu.		7	42	5
6	W.	Nicholas Bp.	7	43	5
7	Th.		7	43	5
8	F.	Conception of V. M.	7	44	5
9	Sa.		7	44	5
10	sun.	<i>2d Sunday in Advent.</i>	7	45	5
11	M.		7	45	5
12	Tu.		7	45	5
13	W.	St. Lucy.	7	46	5
14	Th.		7	46	5
15	F.		7	46	5
16	Sa.	O Sapientia.	7	46	5
17	Sun	<i>3d Sunday in Advent.</i>	7	46	5
18	M.		7	46	5
19	Tu.		7	46	5
20	W.	Ember week.	7	46	5
21	Th.	St. Thomas.      Shortest Day.	7	46	5
22	F.		7	46	5
23	Sa.		7	46	5
24	Sun	<i>4th Sun. in Advent.</i>	7	46	5
25	M.	<i>Christmas Day.</i>	7	46	5
26	Tu.	St. Stephen.	7	46	5
27	W.	St. John.	7	45	5
28	Th.	Innocents.	7	45	5
29	F.		7	45	5
30	Sa.	11 Americans defeated.	7	44	5
31	Sun	<i>1st Sun. af. Christmas.</i> Silvester.	7	44	5

DECEMBER

Jo	Sema
1	Vend
2	samed
3	DIMA
4	Lundi
5	mardi
6	Mercr
7	Jeudi
8	Vendr
9	samed
10	DIMA
11	Lundi
12	Mardi
13	Mercr
14	jeudi
15	Vendr
16	Samed
17	DIMA
18	Lundi
19	Mardi
20	Mercr
21	Jeudi
22	Vendr
23	Samed
24	DIMA
25	Lundi
26	Mardi
27	Mercr
28	Jeudi
29	Vendr
30	Samed
31	DIMA

M.

# DECEMBRE le O entre 1<sup>re</sup> le 22 a 11<sup>h</sup> 2m M

- D Le 8 à 5h. 6m. Soir.  
 O Le 16 à 8h. 14m. Matin.  
 C Le 23 à 2h. 25m. Matin.  
 ● Le 30 à 10h. 7m. Matin.

Jo	Semaine	F E T E S.	L	O	C
1	Vendredi		7	40	5
2	samedi	Bibiane.	7	40	5
3	DIMAN.	1. de l'Avent. Sol. Fra. Xavier	7	41	5
4	Lundi	Pierre Chrisologue. 2.	7	42	5
5	mardi	François Xavier. 2M	7	42	5
6	Mercredi	Nicolas. M	7	43	5
7	Jeudi	Ambroise. M	7	43	5
8	Vendredi	CONCEPTION. Off. M	7	44	5
9	samedi	M	7	44	5
10	DIMAN.	2. 2M	7	45	5
11	Lundi	Damase. 2M	7	45	5
12	Mardi	M	7	45	5
13	Mercredi	Luce. 2M	7	46	5
14	jeudi	M	7	46	5
15	Vendredi	Off. Conception. M	7	46	5
16	Samedi	Eusebe. M	7	46	5
17	DIMAN.	3.	7	46	5
18	Lundi		7	46	5
19	Mardi		7	46	5
20	Mercredi	Jeûne 4 T. à la Messe M	7	46	5
21	Jeudi	Thomas. M	7	46	5
22	Vendredi	Jeûne 4 Tens. Solstice.	7	46	5
23	Samedi	Jeûne 4 tens.	7	46	5
24	DIMAN.	4. Sol. Thomas.	7	46	5
25	Lundi	NOEL. Octave.	7	46	5
26	Mardi	ETIENNE. Octave. M	7	46	5
27	Mercredi	JEAN. Octave. 2M	7	45	5
28	Jeudi	Innocens. Octave. 3M	7	45	5
29	Vendredi	Thomas. 4M	7	45	5
30	Samedi.	3M	7	44	5
31	DIMAN.	Silvestre. 5M	7	44	5

A TABLE OF THE DIAMETERS, &amp;c. OF THE SUN &amp; PLANETS.

Names of the planets.	Diameters in English Miles.	Mean distances from the sun, as determined from observations of the transit of Venus in 1761.	Y. D. H. D. H. M.	Annual period round the sun.	Diurnal rotation on its axis.	Hourly motion in its orbit.	Hourly motion of its equator.	Inclination of axis to orbit.
Sun	890,000		25 6 0				3,818 80	0°
Mercury	3,000	36,841,468	0 87 23	unknown	109,699	unknown	unknown	unknown
Venus	7,906	68,891,486	0 224 17 24	8 0 0	80,295	43 75	0 0	0
Earth	7,970	95,173,000	1 0 0 0 1 0 0	0 0 0	68,243	1,042 23 29	0	0
Moon	2,180	ditto	1 0 0 29 12 44	0 0 0	2,290	5 1/2	2 10	0
Mars	5,400	145,014,148	1 321 17 1 0 40	0 40	55,287	556	0 0	0
Jupiter	94,000	494,990,976	11 314 18 0 9 56	0 9 56	29,083	25,920	0 0	0
Saturn	78,000	907,956,130	29 167 6 0 10 16	0 10 16	22,400	22,101	28 0	0
Georgian	34,217	1,815,912,260	83 121 0	unknown	15,000	unknown	unknown	unknown

A Tide

Age of the Moon.

New Moon.

0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14

RULE.

top of each  
column of the  
then in the  
new moon.  
time when

Times of

Full Moon

St. L.

At Sever

At Caou

Manicou

Betfiam

Port Ne

Tadoussa

*A Tide Table for the Harbour of Quebec.*

Age of the Moon.	b. m.	Age of the Moon.	Full Moon.
0	6 45	15	
1	7 33	16	
2	8 21	17	
3	9 9	18	
4	9 57	19	
5	10 45	20	
6	11 33	21	
7	12 21	22	
8	1 9	23	
9	1 57	24	
10	2 45	25	
11	3 33	26	
12	4 21	27	
13	5 9	28	
14	5 57	29	

The Tide Table shews the time of high water on any day of the moon's age nearly, and the stream continues to run one hour and a half after high water, or, in the seaman's phrase, it flows "Tide and Quarter Tide," and this is to be observed in every part of the River.

**RULE.** Having found the age of the moon at the top of each month in the Calendar, look in the left column of the table for the day from new to the full moon, then in the right column the day from the full to the new moon, and in the middle column you will find the time when it is high water ashore.

*Times of High Water, on the days of New & Full Moon, at different places of the River St. Lawrence.*

At Seven Isles	1h.	Pot à l'eau de vie	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ h
At Caouy	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Malbaie	4
Manicouagan	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Baie St. Paul.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Betsiamites	2	Cap Tourmente	5 $\frac{1}{4}$
Port Neuf	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Québec	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
Tadoussac	2 $\frac{3}{4}$		



**A concise EQUATION TABLE, adapted to the Third Year after Leap-Year. shewing to the nearest full Minute, how much, a Clock should be faster or slower than the Sun.**

**Table abrégée d'Equation, calculée pour la troisième année après l'année Bissextile, montrant à la minute combien une Horloge devroit être en avant ou en arriere du Soleil.**

Months.	Days.	Egu. in Minutes.	Months.	Days.	Egu. in Minutes.	Months.	Days.	Egu. in Minutes.	Months.	Days.	Egu. in Minutes.
Jan.	1	4	Apr.	1	4	Aug.	10	5	Oct.	28	16
	3	5		4	3		16	4	Nov.	8	16
	5	6		8	2		20	3		16	15
	7	7		11	1		24	2		20	14
	10	8		15	0		28	1		24	13
	12	9		*			31	0		27	12
	15	10		19	1		*			30	11
	18	11		24	2	Sept.	3	1	Dec.	2	10
	22	12		30	3		7	2		5	9
	26	13	May	11	4		10	3		7	8
	1	14		19	4		12	4		10	7
Feb.	10	15		30	3		15	5		12	6
	21	14		6	2		18	6		14	5
	28	13	June	11	1		21	7		16	4
Mar.	4	12		16	0		24	8		18	3
	9	11		*			27	9		20	2
	12	10		21	1		30	10		22	1
	16	9		25	2	Oct.	3	11		24	0
	19	8		30	3		7	12		*	
	22	7		6	4		10	13		26	1
	26	6	July	12	5		15	14		28	2
	29	5		26	6		20	15		30	3

**A BRIEF  
BLE AER.  
WORLD.**

# THE CRE

## The Flood

## The dispersi

## The foundation

## The Covenant

## The departu

## The rape of

## The dedicati

## The ERA of

## The AERA of

Cyrus, first

## The defeat of

## The Pelopon

## Overthrow of

## The victory

## The destruction

## The battle o

## The battle o

## The shutting

## The Birth of

## The VULGAR

**Constantine**  
The end of a

## The end of the beginning

Julinian pu  
The ERA

**The ERA of**  
**The year of**

## The Face of

## Calphs of Chelamoon

## Charlemagne

### The Taskmaster

## THE TURKS & the Sacred

## The first Co

## The NEW CFI Magna Charta

**Magna Carta**  
**Happy V. of**

### Invention of

## End of the

end of the  
Lorenzo de

Italy

## Discovery of

## Discovery of Charles V

Age of Lou

TYPE OF LOG

# A BRIEF CHRONOLOGY OF THE MOST REMARKABLE ÆRAS AND HISTORICAL EPOCHS OF THE WORLD.

		before Christ	
THE CREATION			4004
The Flood			2352
The dispersion of Noah's posterity			2257
The foundation of the Assyrian Monarchy by Ninus			2177
The Covenant with Abraham			1985
The departure of the Children of Israel from Egypt			1555
The rape of Helen			1204
The dedication of the Temple by Solomon			1008
The ÆRA of the OLYMPIADES			776
The ÆRA of the BUILDING of ROME			753
Cyrus, first King of Persia			559
The defeat of the Persians at Salamis			480
The Peloponnesian War began			431
Overthrow of the Athenian power by Lysander			405
The victory of Arbela			331
The destruction of Carthage			146
The battle of Pharsalia			48
The battle of Actium			31
The shutting of the Temple of Janus, by Augustus			5
The Birth of THE SAVIOUR of THE WORLD			5
The VULGAR ÆRA			1
Constantine removed the seat of Empire to Byzantium			325
The end of the Western Empire			476
Justinian published the Institutes			529
The ÆRA of the HEGIRA			622
The race of Abbas, encouragers of Arabic learning and Caliphs of the Saracens,			749
Charlemagne began the Empire of Germany			800
The Turks took Bagdat, and overturned the Empire of the Saracens			1055
The first Crusade			1096
Magna Charta, signed in England			1215
Henry V. of England, battle of Agincourt			1415
Invention of Printing			1440
End of the Eastern Empire			1455
Lorenzo de Medicis, the Augustan age of modern Italy			1478
Discovery of America,			1492
Charles V.			1519-56
Age of Louis XIV. and of Queen Anne			1643-1714

Third  
left full  
ster or

oisième  
minute  
ou en

Days.  
Minutes  
Equ. in

8 16

8 16

6 15

0 14

4 13

7 12

0 11

2 10

5 9

7 8

0 7

2 6

4 5

6 4

8 3

0 2

2 1

4 0

7 0

6 1

8 2

0 3

After.

## REMARKABLE EVENTS OF OUR OWN TIMES.

The French Revolution,	1789
War between France and Austria,	1792
England and all Europe at War with France; and insurrections, murders and executions, throughout that country. Lord Howe's Victory,	1793 '94-5
Peace between France and Prussia and Spain,	1796
The Battle of the Nile. War between France and Austria. The Russians in Italy, Switzerland and Holland,	1798-9
Peace between France and Russia,	1800
Battles of Marengo and Hohenlinden,	1801
Battle of Copenhagen; and Peace between France, England and Austria, and all Europe,	1803-4
War between France and Eng. threatened Invasion.	1805
War between Austria and France. Battles of Tra- falgur, Ulm and Austerlitz. Peace between Aus- tria and France,	1806
War between France and Prussia & Russia; Battles of Jena and Eylau,	1807
Battle of Friedland; Peace between Russia, Prussia and France; Attack on Copenhagen,	1808
Revolution in Spain,	1809
War between France & Austria. Battles of Essling and Wagram. Peace between Austria and France,	1811
War between Russia & France. The French in Mos- cow. The English in Madrid.	1812
America declared War against England,	1813
All the Continental Powers at War with France. Bonaparte defeated at Leipsig. The English in France,	1814
The Russians, Austrians and Prussians in Paris. The English in Bordeaux and Toulouse. General Peace in Europe. Bonaparte Sovereign of Elba.	1814
The English at Washington; Capitol and Public Buildings destroyed,	

TOTAL IN COMMISSION	116
Ordinary and repairing for service,	112
Building,	24
TOTALS.	254
	35
	15
	19
	39
	76
	10
	11
	89
	14
	6
	0
	271
	56
	7
	16
	2
	0
	23
	53
	927

## STATEMENT and Distribution of the BRITISH NAVY, August 1, 1814.

STATIONS.	Line, 30-44	Frigates,	Ships, 10-29	Brigs,	Cutters, 1-9	Long Boats, &c.	Total.
Down, North Sea and Baltic, . . .	4	1	8	6	0	2	58
English Channel and Coast of France, .	11	1	9	3	1	6	59
Irish Station . . . . .	0	0	3	1	0	0	14
Jersey, Guernsey, &c. . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Spain, Portugal, and Gibraltar, . . .	0	0	4	4	1	0	15
Mediterranean and on passage, . . .	0	0	10	12	0	0	78
Coast of Africa, . . . . .	25	3	0	2	0	0	8
Halifax, Newfoundland, &c. . . . .	21	9	45	11	4	0	132
West Indies { Leeward Islands, . . .	6	0	9	7	0	1	39
{ Jamaica, and on Passage, . . .	2	2	2	4	0	0	20
South America, . . . . .	0	0	8	4	0	1	16
Cape of Good Hope and Southward, .	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
East Indies, and on passage, . . . .	5	1	13	2	0	0	29
TOTAL AT SEA. . . . .	74	17	114	56	6	10	400
In Port and fitting, . . . . .	14	0	21	10	2	5	98
Guard Ships, . . . . .	7	1	0	1	0	0	9
Hospital Ships, Prison Ships, &c. . .	23	1	4	1	0	0	29
TOTAL IN COMMISSION . . . . .	118	19	139	68	8	15	596
Ordinary and repairing for service, .	112	15	76	10	6	1	278
Building, . . . . .	24	1	10	11	0	0	53
TOTALS. . . . .	254	35	225	89	14	16	927

1789  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1796  
1798-9  
1800  
1801  
1803-4  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814

## STATEMENT OF THE BRITISH ARMY.

- 2 Regiments Life Guards.
  - 1 ditto Royal Horse Guards.
  - 7 ditto Dragoon Guards.
  - 25 ditto Light Dragoons.
  - 1 Staff Corps of Cavalry.
  - Royal Waggon Train.
  - 3 Regiments Foot Guards.
  - 104 ditto Infantry of the Line.
  - 1 Royal Staff Corps.
  - 8 West India regiments.
  - 1 Royal African corps.
  - 1 Royal York and 1 Royal West India Rangers.
  - 4 Ceylon regiments.
  - 1 Cape of Good Hope regiment.
  - 1 Bourbon Regiment.
  - 6 Garrison battalions.
  - 13 Royal Veteran Battalions.
  - 5 regiments Colonial Fencible Infantry.
  - 2 regiments Dragoons,
  - 3 ditto Light Dragoons
  - 2 battalions Light Infantry,
  - 8 ditto of the Line,
  - 1 regt. Artillery and Eng.
- } German Legion.
- D. of Brunswick Oels corps, Cavalry & Infantry.
  - 11 other Foreign regiments.
  - 1 Royal Regiment of Artillery. 10 Battns.
  - 1 battalion Invalid ditto.
  - 1 corps of Royal Foreign Artillery.
  - 1 corps of Royal Artillery Drivers.
  - 1 corps of Royal Engineers.
  - 1 corps of Royal Sappers and Miners.

PRO

\*\*\* In  
manack  
therefore  
bodies in  
cedence,  
The Prin  
ation in  
authority

PR

\*\*\* On  
bec n'est p  
et que l'a  
cette publ  
leurs rang  
cependant  
paraîtra d



**CIVIL LIST**  
**OF THE**  
**PROVINCE OF LOWER-CANADA.**  
**1815.**

---

\*.\* It may be necessary to observe that the Quebec Almanack is not, nor never has been, an official publication; and therefore, the arrangement of the different officers or public bodies in that publication, cannot in anywise affect any precedence, which either of them respectively may be entitled to. The Printer will however be always ready to make any alteration in the arrangement, which may be suggested upon good authority.

---

**LISTE CIVILE**  
**DE LA**  
**PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA.**  
**1815.**

---

\*.\* On croit nécessaire de dire, que l'Almanach de Québec n'est pas, ni n'a jamais été, une publication Officielle; et que l'arrangement des différents Officiers, ou corps, dans cette publication, ne doit pas tirer à conséquence quant à leurs rangs, ou préséance respective. L'Imprimeur se fera, cependant, toujours un plaisir de faire tout changement qui paroitra devoir être fait, sur des bonnes autorités.

## GOVERNOR,

**HIS EXCELLENCY SIR GEORGE PREVOST, Baronet,** Captain-General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Upper-Canada, Lower-Canada, Nova-Scotia, and New-Brunswick, & their several Dependencies, Vice Admiral of the same, Lieutenant-General and Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces of Lower-Canada and Upper-Canada, Nova-Scotia and New-Brunswick, and their several Dependencies, and in the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, Cape Breton and the Bermudas, &c. &c. &c.

**Honorable FRANCIS NATHANIEL BURTON,** Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Lower Canada.

**Edward Brabazon Brenton, Esq. Secy. to the Gov. Gen.**

**Andrew Wm. Cochran, Esq. Assistant Secretary.**

**ALEXR. FORBES, Esq. Lt. Governor of Gaspé.**

## The Honble. the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

**The Honorable JONATHAN SEWELL, Speaker.**

**Rt. Revd. JACOB, Lord Bishop of Quebec.**

The Honorable	Thomas Dunn,	A. L. J. Duchesnay,
	François Baby,	J. B. M. H. De Rouville,
	*Sir G. Pownall, kt.	John Caldwell,
	*William Osgood,	J. A. De Gaspé,
	Chief justice Monk,	H. W. Ryland,
	Sir J. Johnston,	James Cuthbert,
	Chartier DeLotbiniere,	Charles Wm. Grant,
	Jenkin Williams,	John Blackwood,
	Charles De St. Ours,	William McGillivray,
	John Hale,	Pierre Dom. Debartzch.

**William Smith, Esq. Clerk of the Parliament.**

**Chas. Et. De Lery Esq. Clerk Assistant.**

**James Voyer, Esq. Clerk of the Journals.**

**Mr. Wm. Boutillier, Gent. Usher of the Black Rod.**

**Mr. William Ginger, Serjeant at Arms.**

**Mr. François Romain, Door Keeper.**

**Charles Bellouin, Messenger.**

**François Royé, Office Keeper.**

**The HONORABLE the HOUSE of ASSEMBLY,  
Elected April, 1814, Eighth Provincial Parliament.**

The figures after the names, denote the number of Parliaments  
for which the Members have already served. Those whose  
names are marked thus † were not of the last Assembly.

**SPEAKER,**

*Gaspé,*

*Cornwallis,*

Joseph Levasseur Borgia (3) Joseph Robitaille (3)

*Devon,*

†François Fournier, †Jos. F. Couillard Dépré.

*Hertford,*

Etienne Féréol Roy (4) François Blanchet (2).

*Dorchester,*

J. T. Taschereau (4) †John Davidson.

*Buckinghamshire,*

François Bellet (1) James Stuart (2)

*Borough of William Henry,*

†Robert Jones.

*Richelieu,*

*Bedford,*

†Henry Georgen.

*Surrey,*

Pierre Amiot (1) †Etienne Duchesnois.

*Kent.*

†Joseph Bresse, †Noel Breaux.

*Huntingdon,*

†Augustin Cuvillier, †Michael O'Sullivan.

*East Ward,*

†Savense de Beaujeu, †George Platt.

*West Ward,*

J. L. Papineau (3) †J. Fraser.

*County.*

James Stuart (2) †Augustin Richer.

York,

† E. N. L. Dumont (1)

Effingham,

Joseph Malbœuf, (1) † Samuel Sherwood.

Leinster,

D. B. Viger (3) † Jacques Lacombe.

Warwick,

Ross Cuthbert (5) † Jacques Deligny.

St. Maurice,

† Etienne Le Blanc, † Joseph R. Vallieres.

Three Rivers,

† Charles R. Ogden, † A. Berthelot.

Hampshire,

François Huot (5). † G. W. Allsopp (1)

Upper-Town,

Jean Antoine Paret (7) † Caude Dénéchau (3).

Lower-Town,

Pierre Bruneau (1) † Andrew Stuart.

County,

Louis Gauvreau (1) † Peter Brehaut.

Northumberland,

Thomas Lee (2) † Etienne C. Lagueux.

Orleans,

Charles Blouin (1)

William Lindsay, Esquire, Clerk.

P. E. Desbarats, Esquire, Clerk Assistant.

Charles Fremont, } Esquires, } Translators.

William Green,

W. B. Lindsay, } Clerk to attend Committees and Copy-  
ing Clerk.

Ant. Parent, Serjeant at Arms.

Augustus Wellins, Deputy do.

Mrs. Labadie, House keeper.

Jacques Langlois, Messenger.

Etienne Drolette, } Door-Keepers.

Jean Fluett,

QUEBEC.

The

The Honorable

Hon.

Ph. A.

F. 1

OFFICE

Tho. A.

John T.

Pr

W. Sn

Hon. I

Hon. J

Hon. J

Joseph

Joseph

Dom

Edward

Andre

Fred. I

Louis B

Lt. Co

Dep.

Louis I

St

part

John L

James

**The King's Honble. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

The Honble. the CHIEF JUSTICE.

Rt. Revd. JACOB Lord Bishop of Quebec.

The Honorable	{	Thomas Dunn,	James Irvine,
		François Baby,	A. L. J. Duchesnay,
		Chief Justice Monk,	James Kerr,
		P. A. Debonne,	Robt Cuthbert,
		John Young,	M. H. Perceval,
		Jenkin Williams,	John Mure,
		John Richardson,	Olivier Perrault.

Hon. H. W. Ryland, *Clerk.*Ph. A. De Gaspé, Esq. *French Translator and Sec.*F. Romain, *Door-keeper.* L. Harper, *Messenger.***OFFICERS OF DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS**Tho. Amyot, Esq. *Sec'y & Registrar of the Province*John Taylor, Esq. *Deputy Secy. & Registrar of the Province.*W. Smith, Esq. *Master in Chancery.*Hon. H. W. Ryland, *Clerk of the Crown in Chanc.*Hon. John Caldwell, *Receiver-general.*Hon. John Hale, *Auditor and Ins. Gen. of Accompts.*Joseph Bouchette, Esq. *Surveyor General.*Joseph Planté Esq. *Inspector General of the King's  
Domaine and Greffier du Papier Terrier*Edward Brabazon Brenton, Esq. *Auditor of Land Patents.*Andrew Wm. Cochran, *Acting Auditor of Land Patents.*Fred. East, Esquire, *Naval Officer.*Louis Bourdages, Esq. *Superintendent Post Houses.*Lt. Col. Fleury Delchambault Esq. late 109th Regt.  
*Dep. Agent for Indian affairs.*Louis De Salaberry, Esq. *Deputy Superintendent of the  
St. François and Abenakis Indians.*\_\_\_\_\_, Esq. *Storekeeper General to the Indian De-  
partment.*John Lambly, *Harbour Master, Quebec.*James Lempriere Marret, *Assistant do.*



Hon. Ross Cuthbert, *Inspector of Police, Quebec.*  
 Thos. Coffin, Esq. *Inspector of Police, Three Rivers.*  
 J. B. le Comte Dupre, Esq. *Insp. of Police, Montreal.*  
 And. W. Cochran, Esq. *Clerk of the Prerogative Court.*  
 J. Ste. Desjardins, Esq. *Grand Voyer Québec.*  
 Chev. D'Estimauville, *Député do.*  
 John Antrobus, Esq. *Grand Voyer Three-Rivers.*  
 Louis René Chaussegros De Léry, esq. *do. Montreal.*  
 William LeMaitre, Esq. *Grand Voyer Gaspé.*  
 Paul Lacroix, *Surveyor of Highways above the long Sault on the Ottawa River.*  
 Robt. D'Estimauville, *Inspector of Highways, Quebec.*  
 Mr. Jacques Viger, *ditto at Montreal.*  
 Mr. William Burns, *Auctioneer at Quebec.*  
 Mr. Alexander Henry, *ditto at Montreal.*  
 Mr. Jean Bouthillier, } *Inspectors of Pot & Pearl*  
 Mr. Wm. Johnson Holt, } *Asbes at Montreal.*  
 James R. Hoxel, Charles Hyat, *do. at Three Rivers.*  
 Mr. Chas. Femont, *ditto at Quebec.*  
 Mr. Wm. Phillips, *Inspector of Flour at Quebec.*  
 Mr. Geo. Hobbs, *ditto of ditto at Montreal.*  
 Mr. Wm. Boutillier & Mr. Anthony Anderson, *Inspectors of Beef & Pork for the District of Quebec.*  
 John Charles Turner and François Tison, *Inspectors of Beef & Pork for the District of Montreal.*  
 Minard Harris Yeaman, *Gauger at the Pt. of St. Johns.*  
 George Chapman, *Clerk of the Market at Quebec, and Stamper of weights and measures.*  
 Wm. Jos. Schler, *Inspector of the Hay Market and Stamper of Weights and Measures at Montreal.*  
 Pierre Charlianc, *Clerk of the Markets at Montreal.*  
 Mr. William Martin, *Insp. of Chimnies at Montreal.*  
 Mr. John Grout, *Inspector of do. at Quebec.*  
 Mr. Louis Joseph Le Proust, *do. at Three-Rivers, and Stamper of Weights and Measures.*  
 John M'Rae, Alex. M'Rae, John Duthie, Hector Morrison, John Cruger, Benj. Le Blanc, Andrew Caldwell, David Connacher, and Peter Lynd, *Cullers and Inspectors of Fish for the District of Gaspé.*

Archibald  
 John S.  
 Thomas  
 Master C.  
 Thomas  
 Mrs. Robt.  
 Samuel  
 Joseph B.  
 Philip H.  
 Robert M.  
 Jean But.  
 George R.  
 Olivier C.  
 Master C.  
 Master C.  
 Pierre B.  
 Thomas  
 Mas.  
 William  
 Alexander  
 James Bir.  
 James Co.  
 Pierre M.  
 Master C.  
 James Ell.  
 John Kay.  
 Charles H.  
 He.  
 Azariah P.

*Master Cullers and Measurers of Staves.*

Archibald Campbell,	Alex. M'Donald,
John Saxton Campbell,	Frs. Henri.
Thomas Mackie,	Richard W. Jones.

*Master Cullers and Measurers of Masts & Timber.*

Thomas Scotton,	James Patterson,
Frs. Robitaille,	William M'Lean,
Samuel Finch,	Alexander Ferguson,
Joseph Bevir,	Thomas Lynch,
Philip Hooker,	Robert Wood,
Robert M'Millan,	John Graddon,
Jean Butchart,	J. Saxton Campbell,
George Record,	James Miller,
Olivier Corbin,	William Miller.

QUEBEC.

*Master Culler and Measurer of Masts and Yards.*

Andrew Allen,

*Master Culler and Measurer of Planks & Boards.*

Bierre Beaupré,	Louis Bezeau,
Thomas Mackie,	Joseph Marmette.

*Master Cullers and Measurers of Staves.*

William England,	Isaac Shay,
Alexander England,	James Henry,
James Birse,	James Carswell,
James Cowie,	Pierre Gagnier.
Pierre Moreau,	

MONTREAL.

*Master Cullers and Measurers of Masts, Spars, Timber, Planks and Boards.*

James Ellis Campbell,	Fran. Mathurin,
John Kay,	John Scott.

*Three Rivers.*

Charles Hyat, Master Culler and Measurer of Timber.  
 Henry Welsh, Timber Masts & Plank.  
 Andrew Allen, Timber & Plank.  
 Azariah Pritchard and Isaac Man, Master Cullers and  
 Measurers of Timber, Gaspé.

Commissioners appointed by *dedimus potestatem*, to administer Oaths to any person being in office within the Province of Lower-Canada.

jenkin Williams,	}	Esquires, <i>Quebec</i> .
H. W. Ryland,		
John Taylor.		
John Reid,	}	Esqrs. <i>Montreal</i> .
Pierre Fortier,		
David Ross,		
Fras. Desrivieres,		
Charles Thomas, Esquire,		<i>Three-Rivers</i> .
Hugh Munro,	}	Esqrs. <i>Gaspé</i> :
Daniel M <sup>c</sup> Pherson,		
Theophilus Fox,		
Wm. Crawford,		

Commissioners to administer the Oaths to the Members of the Legislature.

Louis Duniere,	}	Esquires.
Louis Montizambert,		
David Monro.		

Commissioners appointed by *Dedimus Potestatem* to Administer the Oaths to Applicants for Crown Lands.

Louis Montizambert, *Quebec* Lewis Gagy, Charles Thomas, *Three Rivers*. James Sawers, *William Henry*. J. G. Beek, *Montreal*. René Boileau, *Chambly*. Wm. Lindsay, Patrick Conroy, *St. John's*. Henry Ruiter, Phillip Ruiter, Phillip Luke, Jesse Pennoyer, Calvin May, *Missiskoui Bay*. Jos. Baker, *Dunham*, Leon Lallanne, *Shelford*. Phin. Hubbard, *Stanstead*. Henry Cutt, *Hatley*. Gilbert Hyat, *Ascot*. John Manning, *Hemmingford*. Jos. Sawyers, *Eaton*. Wm. Barnard, *Sbipton*. Charles Menut, *Simpson*. Philemon Wright, *Hull*. Lauchlin Smith, *St. Ann*.

Justice

Dist

wood, J

Dist

William

Phillip

James C

Esquires

Distri

Monro,

Gilbert

jamin D

Inferio

lip Robin

Commis

Thomas

Jenkin V

Hble. M.

Chartier

Hble. Jan

J. M. Mo

DI

Thomas

Commis

40th. C

for the

James Fi

Joseph P

Thomas W

George Se

L. C. Fou

*Justices of the Peace appointed on the 19th June, 1807  
to Administer Oaths to Half Pay Officers.*

*District of Quebec.*—Louis De Salabery, John Blackwood, John Painter, Hon. John Mure, Esquires.

*District of Montreal.*—The Hon. John Richardson, William M'Gillivray, Patrick Murray, Calvin May, Phillip Ruiter, Philip Luke, John Whitlock, Hon. James Cuthbert, Samuel Willard, Wm. Sturge Moore, Esquires.

*District of Three-Rivers.*—Thomas Coffin, David Monro, Lewis Gagy, Jesse Pennoyer, Henry Cull, Gilbert Hyat, Pierre Ignace Daillebout, Nicolas Benjamin Doucet, Esquires.

*Inferior District of Gaspé.*—William Crawford, Philip Robin, Esquires.

*Commissaires pour executer le pouvoir de faire  
réparer les Eglises, &c. &c.*

DISTRICT DE QUÉBEC.

Thomas Dunn,		P. A. De Bonne,	
Jenkin Williams,		J. Bte. le Comte Dupré.	

DISTRICT DE MONTRÉAL.

Hble. M. E. G. Alain,		David Ross,	} Esqrs.
Chartier De Lochbiniér,		Louis Guy,	
Hble. James Reid,		James Caldwell,	
J. M. Mondelet,			

DISTRICT DES TROIS-RIVIERES.

Thomas Coffin, Nicolas St. Martin, David Monro.

*Commissioners for the execution of an Act of the  
40th. Geo. III. for the relief of Insane Persons, and  
for the support of Foundlings.*

QUEBEC.

James Fisher,		Claude Dénéchau,	} Esqrs.
Joseph Planté,		Ls. Montizambert,	
Thomas Wilson,			

MONTREAL.

George Selby,		Frs. Desrivieres,	} Esquires;
L. C. Foucher,		James Caldwell,	

## THREE-RIVERS.

Louis Gagy,	} Esqrs.	
Cha. Thomas,		
Etienne Le Blanc,		
	Rene Kimbert,	} Esqrs.
	Charles Fortier,	

*Commissioners for the administration of the Estates heretofore belonging to the late Order of Jesuits.*

The Hon. Francis Baay,	} Esqrs.	
Thomas Dunn,		
Jeekin Williams,		
	Berthelot Dartigny,	} Esqrs.
	H. W. Ryland, Tr	

*Trustees for Improving, Ordering and Keeping in Repair the Road from the City of Montreal to Lachine, thro' the Wood, appointed under the Provincial Act, 46, GEO. III. Cap. XI. vizt.*

Hon. John Richardson,	} Esqrs.	Louis Guy,
Joseph Papineau,		Jean Marie Mondelet.
Isaac W. Clark		

*Commissioners for the execution of an Act to remove the old Walls that surround the City of Montreal.*

John Richardson,	} Esquires.
Jean Marie Mondelet,	
James Calwell,	
Henry Griffin, Secretary and Treasurer.	

*Under the Provincial Act, 47, Geo. III. Cap. XII. Thos. Mann, overseer of the Salmon and other fisheries in the District of Gaspé, to the westward of the Gaspé Head.*

*Commissioners for erecting a Gaol at Quebec.*

Es. D. Saraterry, Berthelot D'Artigny J. Mure, Esqrs.  
Louis Monzimberty, Treasurer & Clerk.

*Commissioners for the erection of a Gaol at Montreal.*

Hon. I. Ogden, \_\_\_\_\_  
F. W. Ermatinger, Treasurer & Clerk.

*Commissioners for erecting a Gaol at Three-Rivers.*

Thos. Cothn, P. L. Daillebout, Dan. Murray, Esqrs.  
Benjamin Nicolas Doucet, Treasurer and Clerk.

Commis

Commis

Commis  
HouCommis  
Uppe  
Feb.Al  
Al

*Commissioners for the erection of a Gaol and Court Hall  
at New Carlisle.*

William Crawford, }  
Wm. Le Maistre, } Esquires.  
Robert Sherar.

Amasa Bebee, Treasurer & Clerk.

---

*Commissioners for the erection of a Gaol and Court Hall  
at Percé.*

William Crawford, }  
Theophilus Fox, } Esquires.  
Hugh O'Hara.

Wm. Driscott, Treasurer & Clerk.

---

*Commissioners appointed to superintend the  
House of Correction for District of Quebec.*

Ross Cuthbert, }  
Claude Dénéchau, } Esquires.  
Benjamin Tremain.

AT MONTREAL.

Jean Philip Leprohon, }  
Paul Lacroix, } Esquires.  
Thomas M'Cord.

AT THREE-RIVERS.

Thomas Coffin, }  
René Kimbert. } Esquires.

---

*Commissioners appointed to open a Road between  
Upper and Lower Canada, under Act passed 15th  
Feb. 1813, 53d Geo. III. Chap. 4.*

Alex. M'Millan, | Rev. John Bethune,  
Allan M'Donell, | Rev. Alex. M'Donell.

---



## COURS DE JUSTICE DANS LA PROVINCE.

## COUR PROVINCIALE D'APPEL

Le Gouverneur, le Lieutenant Gouverneur, ou la Personne ayant l'Administration du Gouvernement, les Membres du Conseil Exécutif, le Grand Juge de la Province, et le Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Montréal, ou cinq d'entr'eux (les Juges de la Cour du District dans laquelle le jugement dont est Appel, a été rendu, exceptés)

Jacques Shepherd, Ecuier, *Greffier*.

## COUR DU BANC DU ROI POUR LES CAUSES CRIMINELES.

## A QUEBEC.

L'Honorable Jonathan Sewell, Ecuier, Grand Juge de la Province, et Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Québec.

N. F. Uniacke, Ecuier, *Procureur Général*.

Stephen Sewell, Ecuier, *Solliciteur Général*.

George Pyke, Ecuier, *Avocat Général*.

W. Pollock, C. De Lery, & Wm. Green, Ecrs. *Clercs de la Couronne*.

Js. Tanfwell, *Interprête*.

## A MONTREAL.

L'Honorable James Monk, Ecuier, Juge en Chef de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour le District de Montréal.

Wm. Pollock et J. Reid, Ecrs. *Clercs de la Couronne*.

## COUR DE VICE-AMIRALTE',

*Pour les Causes Criminelles.*

Le Gouverneur, le Lieutenant Gouverneur, les Membres du Conseil Législatif, et autres nommés dans la commission, Juges.—La Cour doit être composée de sept Membres au moins.

James Kerr, Ecuier, *Juge*.

J. B. Destimauville, Ecuier, *Greffier*.

James L. Marrette, *Maréchal*.

COUR

James  
Olivier  
Edward  
J. F. P.  
James  
Henry  
William

COUR D

Le  
Isaac O  
James  
Louis C  
John R  
Fred. W  
Jean M  
Jacob K

COUR

Pierre  
Banc  
Juge  
Charles  
W. Poll  
L. Gug  
Hugh F  
Joh

COUR P

COUR DU BANC DU ROI pour le District de Québec.  
Le Grand Juge de la Province.

James Ker,  
Olivier Perrault, } Ecuïers, Juges.  
Edward Bowen, }  
J. F. Perrault et John Ross, Ecuïers, Greffiers.  
James Shepherd, Ecuïer, Sheriff.  
Henry Blackstone, Ecuïer, Coronaire.  
William Reid, Geolier.

COUR DU BANC DU ROI pour le District de Montréal.  
Le Juge en Chef pour le District de Montréal.

Isaac Ogden,  
James Reid, } Ecuïers, Juges.  
Louis Charles Foucher, }  
John Reid & Louis Levesque, Ecrs. Greffiers.  
Fred. Wm. Ermatinger, Ecuïer, Sheriff.  
Jean Marie Mondelet, Ecuïer, Coronaire.  
Jacob Khun, Geolier.

COUR PROVINCIALE pour le District des Trois-  
Rivieres.

Pierre Bedard, Ecuïer, un des Juges de la Cour du  
Banc du Roi pour le District des Trois-Rivieres, et  
Juge Provincial.  
Charles Thomas et Hugh Fraser, Ecuïers, Greffiers.  
W. Pollock, & C. Thomas Ecrs, Clercs de la Couronne.  
L. Gury & Joseph Badeaux, Ecuïer, Sheriffs.  
Hugh Fraser, Coronaire.  
Johnson, Geolier.

COUR PROVINCIALE pour le District Inferieur de  
GASPE'.

Wm. Crawford, Ecuïer, Juge Provincial.  
Amasa Bebee, Greffier.  
Thomas Man, Ecuïer, Sheriff.  
————— Coronaire.

**LISTE DES AVOCATS DANS LA PROVINCE.**

Norman Fitzgerald Uniacke, Attorney Gen.

Stephen Sewell, Solicitor General.

George Pyke, Advocate General.

Alexis Caron, King's Counsel in the Law.

David Ross, King's Counsel in the Law.

**A QUEBEC.**

Berthelot D'Artigny,

J. A. Panet,

Alexis Caron,

George Pyke,

John Caldwell,

Joseph Levassieur Borgia,

Jean Thos. Taschereau,

John Ross, junr.

George Vanfelson,

B. A. Panet,

Andrew Stuart,

Jacques Leblond,

William Green,

Robert Christie,

John Fletcher,

G. B. Faribault,

Louis Plamondon,

Philip A. De Gaspé,

J. R. V. De St. Real,

Justin M'Carthy,

Paul Vallé,

Louis Moquin.

Jn. Gawler Thompson,

**A MONTREAL.**

Stephen Sewell,

Charles Fran. Hamelin,

David Ross,

Joseph Bedard,

Denis B. Viger,

James Stuart,

Janvier D. Lacroix,

Benjamin Beaubien,

Ross Cuthbert,

David Ogden,

François Xavier Bender,

Antoine Ls. Levesque,

Jean Roch Rolland,

Pierre Dom. Debartzch,

Louis Michel Viger,

Fred. Aug. Quénel,

Samuel Gale,

Henry Georcen,

Tho. Patrick Fortune,

John Boston,

Louis Jos. Papineau,

Jacques Clement Herse,

Michael O'Sullivan,

Alexander Reid,

Walter Davidson,

Hugues Heney,

Charles Ogden,

Alexander Elliot,

Alexis Bourret,

Charles Porteous,

James Chas. Grant,

Dominique Benj. Rollin,

Francis Wm. Desrivieres

**AUX TROIS-RIVIERES.**

Pierre Vezina,

A. Berthelot,

P. J. Chevretils,

Joseph Comeau,

P. J. G. De Tonancour

Charles

Joseph

Roger

Felix

Barth.

Michel

Jacques

Mich.

Jean B

François Sa

Martin Mar

Isidore Le

Louis Bern

Domin. Le

François X

Louis Guill

Abraham L

Charles Ch

A. Trudel,

Paul Bigué,

Joseph Vez

John Wals

A. de la C

Joseph C

Jacques sou

François X

LISTE DES NOTAIRES,  
DE LA PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA.

*Ville de Québec.*

Charles Voyer,  
Joseph Plante,  
Roger Lelièvre,  
Felix Têtu,  
Barth. Faribault,  
Michel Berthelot,  
Jacques Voyer,  
Mich. Sauvageau,  
Jean Belanger,

Thomas Lee,  
Charles Huot,  
François Verrault,  
Louis T. Besserer,  
Wm. Fisher Scott,  
Archd. Campbell.  
Pierre Gagnon,  
Ant. A. Parent,

*Dont la résidence n'est pas connue.*

Ant. Amable Pratte,  
Toussaint Limoges,  
Jean Bte. Seraphin Chariand,  
François Joseph Trudeau.

DISTRICT DE QUÉBEC.

COTE DU NORD.

François Sasseville, } Baie St. Paul.  
Martin Martineau, }  
Isidore Levesque, Eboulements.  
Louis Bernier, Chateau Richer.  
Domin. Le François, Lorette.  
François Xavier Larûe, }  
Louis Guillet, } Pointe aux Trembles.  
Abraham Larûe, }  
Charles Chiniquy, Cap Santé.  
A. Trudel, } Ste. Anne Laperade.  
Paul Bigué, }  
Joseph Vezina, Champlain.

COTE DU SUD.

John Walsh, Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce.  
A. de la Chevrotiere et Julien Demers, Lotbiniere.  
Joseph Côté, St. Antoine.  
Jacques Boucher, }  
François Xavier Lefebvre, } St. Henry,

Louis Turgeon, fils, à St. Charles.  
 Abraham Turgeon, Beaumont,  
 Augustin Larue, } St. Vallier.  
 François Le Tellier, }  
 Nicolas Gaspard Boileau, } à St. Thomas.  
 J. C. Letourneau, }  
 Simon Fraser, St. Jean Port Jolie.  
 Remi Puze, St. Anne.  
 Augustin Dionne, Riviere Ouelle.

## A KAMOURASKA.

Thomas Pitt,	Joseph Amiot,
Pascal Taché,	Pierre Garon,
Jean Baptiste Taché,	Thomas Cassault.

## VILLE DE MONTREAL.

*Maîtres.*

Jean Delisle,  
 J. Jacques Jorand,  
 J. Papineau,  
 J. Gerbrand Beek,  
 J. G. Delisle,  
 Pierre Lukin,  
 J. M. Mondelêt,  
 Thomas Barron,  
 Charles Prevost,  
 Louis Guy,

*Maîtres.*

Louis H. Latour,  
 J. Marie Cadieux,  
 Ls. Sarrault,  
 Jos. Roi,  
 Pierre Mercier,  
 Joseph Desautels,  
 Thomas Bedouin,  
 Henry Griffin,  
 André Jobin.

Louis Thibaudeau, La Pointe Claire.

## ISLE JESUS.

Augustin Chatellier, }  
 Nicolas Mantelht, } Ste. Rose.  
 J. B. Constantin, St. Vincent de Paul.

## COTE' DU NORD.

J. B. N. Deguire, Vaudreuil.  
 Ant. Alexis Dubois, Soulanges.  
 Joseph B. Mailloux, St. Benoit.  
 Pierre Remi Gagnier, }  
 Frs. L. Be lefeuille, } St. Eustache.  
 Ignace Raizenne, }  
 Jos. Amable Berthelot, }

Joseph T  
 Pierre L  
 Frs. H.  
 Jos. Ed.  
 Louis Ra  
 Barth. Jo  
 Michel De  
 J. M. Fa  
 Thomas I  
 Jos. Desf  
 Frs. X.  
 J. Piette,  
 J. Bte. M

Louis Dem  
 Augt. Du  
 Edme He  
 Paul Th.  
 Pierre Lan  
 Roger N  
 Louis De  
 Pierre Ga  
 Frs. Geor  
 P. G. Va

René Boi  
 Joseph De  
 Frs. Méd  
 Jos. Sou  
 Ls. Benj.  
 Pierre Pa  
 Louis Bo  
 Louis Pic  
 Pierre A  
 C. Lagor  
 Jos. Bru  
 Henry C  
 Gamelln  
 Alex. C.

Joseph Turgeon, }  
 Pierre Laforce, } Terrebonne.  
 Frs. H. Seguin, }  
 Jos. Ed. Faribault, }  
 Louis Raymond, } L'Assomption.  
 Barth. Joliette, }  
 Michel Deblote Dostie, }  
 J. M. Faribault, } St. Roch.  
 Thomas Bedard, }  
 Jos. Desferges, St. Henry de la Mascouche.  
 Frs. X. Dezery, }  
 J. Piette, } Berthier.  
 J. Bte. McBean, }

## COTE DU SUD.

Louis Demers, }  
 Augt. Dumouchelle, } Chateauguay.  
 Edme Henry, }  
 Paul Th. Pinsonault, } La Prairie.  
 Pierre Lanetot, }  
 Roger N. Dandurant, }  
 Louis Decoigne, Blairfindie.  
 Pierre Gauthier, père, } Boucherville.  
 Frs. George Levaillieur, }  
 P. G. Vallé, Verchères,

## RIVIERE CHAMBLY.

René Boileau, }  
 Joseph Demers, } St. Joseph,  
 Frs. Méd. Petrimoulx, }  
 Jos. Souprat, } Pointe Olivier.  
 Ls. Benj. de la Grave, St. Hilaire de Rouville.  
 Pierre Paul Dutalmé, } St. Denis.  
 Louis Bourdages, }  
 Louis Picard, }  
 Pierre A. Gauthier, fils, } St. Hyacinthe.  
 C. Lagorce, }  
 Jos. Brunelle, }  
 Henry Crebassa, Sorel.  
 Gamelln Gaucher, St. Ours.  
 Alexis C. L. Duplessis, Contre Cœur.



Ls. C. Duvert, St. Charles,  
 Geo. Rolland D'Arminault, Belœil.  
 Léon Lalanne, LAKE CHAMPLAIN  
 Louis Barbeau, St. Armand.

## TROIS RIVIERES.

Joseph Badeaux, | B. N. Doucet.  
 Et Ranvoyzé, | J. Emanuel Dumoulin.

## CÔTE DU NORD.

Antoine Gagnon, }  
 Charles Pratte. } Rivière du Loup.  
 J. F. Mercure, St. Cuthbert.

## CÔTE DU SUD.

Louis Robin et Pierre Besse, *Baie du Fevre.*  
 F. L. Dumoulin et Pierre Bazin, *St. François.*  
 J. M. C. Duvernay, *Nicolet.* L. Genest, *Gentilly.*  
 P. J. Chevreuil, *Grand Maska.*

## JUGES à PAIX POUR LE DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

Les Membres du Conseil Législatif et Exécutif, les Juges de  
 la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Quebec, Mon-  
 treal, Trois Rivières et Gaspé.

ROSS CUTHBERT, Ecuyer, Président de la Cour de Session  
 de Quartier.

Sir Isaac Coffin, br.  
 Malcolm Fraser,  
 Louis de Salaberry,  
 John Blackwood,  
 John Painter,  
 Ignace Aub. de Gaspé  
 Charles Pinguet,  
 Patchal Taché,  
 Charles Riverin,  
 Thomas Wilson,  
 Thomas Addison,  
 Lauchlin Smith,  
 Nicolas Boisseau,

Du Quorum.

John Mure,  
 Mathew Bell,  
 Claude Dénéchau,  
 P. Franklin Colbeck,  
 M. T. Colbeck,  
 Philip Robin,  
 David Monro,  
 Mathew Lymburner,  
 William Smith,  
 John Calawell,  
 James Hare Jolliffe,  
 Wm. B. Coltman,  
 Benj. Tremain.

J. B. M.  
 Joseph  
 Ls. de M.  
 G. W.  
 Louis F.  
 Peter F.  
 Pierre  
 Louis D.  
 Jean B.  
 Ant. R.  
 T. P. J.  
 J. B. T.  
 Joseph  
 Gilbert  
 Thoma  
 Louis T.  
 J. B. J.  
 John L.  
 Pierre R.  
 Jean M.  
 J. F. Perr

## JUGE

Les Me  
 Les Juges  
 tricts  
 Thomas

Pierre  
 Patrick  
 Paul L.  
 Alexan  
 Joseph  
 Louis  
 J B M  
 Isaac V  
 Alexan  
 James  
 Joseph

J. B. Morin,  
Joseph de la Fontaine  
Ls. de la Gorgendière  
G. W. Allsopp,  
Louis Belair,  
Peter Fraser,  
Pierre Casgrin,  
Louis Dunière,  
Jean Bte. Tremblé,  
Ant. Riverin,  
T. P. J. Taschereau,  
J. B. T. Noel,  
Joseph Planté,  
Gilbert Ainslie,  
Thomas Pitt,  
Louis Turgeon,  
J. B. J. Duchesnay,  
John Le Breton,  
Pierre Masse,  
Jean Massé,

Louis Boucher,  
Daniel M'Pherson,  
David Harrower,  
J. B. D'Estimauville,  
Jean T. Taschereau,  
Simon Fraser,  
Thomas Coffin,  
John M'Pherson, jr.  
Joseph Fraser,  
P. De S. LaTerrière,  
Joseph Belanger,  
F. Vassal de Monviel.  
John Walsh,  
George Hamilton,  
Jean Bélanger,  
John Neilson,  
Abraham Turgeon,  
German des Gagné,  
Ecuyers.

J. F. Perrault & Wm. Green, Ecrs. Greffs. de la Paix.

### JUGES à PAIX Pour le District de Montreal.

Les Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exécutif.

Les Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Quebec, Montreal & Trois Rivières.

Thomas M'Cord et Jean Marie Mondelet, Présidents de la Cour de Session de Quartier.

Pierre Fortier,  
Patrick Murray,  
Paul Lacroix,  
Alexander Henry,  
Joseph Lacroix,  
Louis Marchand,  
J B M H De Rouville,  
Isaac W. Clarke,  
Alexander Auldjo,  
James Hughes,  
Joseph Turgeon,

Du QUORUM.

John Lilly,  
William Lindsay  
Pierre Guerout,  
Jacques Jorand,  
Louis Guy,  
François Desfrivieres,  
J. Philippe Leprohon,  
Jean Bouthillier,  
Hyp. St. Geo. Dupré  
James Cuthbert,  
Wm. M'Gillivray.

James Caldwell,  
 Et. St. Dizier,  
 Fleury Deschambault,  
 Robt. M'Kenzie,  
 Christopher Carter,  
 Labruere Montarville,  
 P. M. De Lavaltrie,  
 Henry Ruiter,  
 L. Gras Pierreville,  
 Pierre Bouthillier,  
 Pierre Grisé,  
 John Connolly,  
 James Sawyers,  
 Duncan Cameron,  
 Calvin M'y,  
 Gilbert Jenne,  
 Philip Ruiter,  
 John Whitlock,  
 François Rolland,  
 Ephraim Nash,  
 Alex. Wilson,  
 Phillip Luke,  
 Henry Collins,  
 Oliver Barker,  
 Jesse Pennoyer,  
 John Ferguson,  
 Barthelemy Rocher,  
 Thomas Porteous,  
 Michel Turgeon,  
 Jacob Oldham,  
 N. E. L. Dumont,  
 J de La Broquerie,  
 Louis Olivier,  
 Edme Henry,  
 J. E. Faribault,  
 Laurent Leroux,  
 Alex. Mabbut,  
 Jacques Lacombe,

S. Anderson,  
 J. Bte. Bruguier,  
 L. M. de Couagne,  
 J. Bte. Hervieux,  
 Sam. Willard,  
 Etienne Partenay,  
 Antoine Fillion,  
 Jonas Abbot,  
 George Cook,  
 Jasper Cook,  
 Henry Mounsey,  
 Henry Denyke,  
 P. Paul Dutalmé,  
 Peter Benedict,  
 William Kell,  
 Jos. Douaire Bondy,  
 Joel Ives,  
 John Savage,  
 Jos. Baker,  
 Richard Adams,  
 Philemon Wright,  
 William Bullock,  
 Phineas Hubbard,  
 Jno. Whitman,  
 Joseph Power,  
 Leon Lalanne,  
 Jn. Manning, senr.  
 Jos. Odell,  
 John M'Callum,  
 Chas. Kilburn,  
 Simon Frazer,  
 Henry M'Kenzie.  
 L. R. C. De Lery,  
 James Finlay,  
 Henry Cull,  
 Ezra Ball,  
 Elisha Bartholomew,  
 Louv. De Montigny,

Wm. Byrn  
 Ph. Byrna  
 Joseph He  
 John Lane  
 Richard N  
 Jeremiah  
 George K  
 Robert Jo  
 P. Ignace  
 René de la  
 F. X. Ma  
 P. A. Dez  
 John Ches  
 J. Milne,  
 Charles De  
 Pierre Mat  
 J. Bte. Bru  
 Louis Dem  
 Wm. Smith  
 B. J. Du  
 Thomas Co  
 an Delisle,

*Civil*

Wm. M'G  
 Kenzie, Jo  
 les M'Don  
 lier, Tho  
 n, Wm. H  
 John Joh

*JUGES à P*

Membres d  
 Cour du B  
 al et Troi  
 eur de Gaf  
 Coffin, P  
 es Cuthbe  
 omas M'

Wm. Byrne,  
 Ph. Byrne,  
 Joseph Hebert,  
 John Lane,  
 Richard Nevison,  
 Jeremiah Meacham,  
 George Kitson,  
 Robert Jones.  
 P. Ignace Malhiot,  
 René de la Bruère,  
 S. X. Malhiot,  
 P. A. Dezery,  
 John Chesser,  
 J. Milne,  
 Charles De St. Ours.  
 Pierre Matte,  
 J. Bte. Bruguier,  
 Louis Demers,  
 Wm. Smith,  
 J. B. J. Duchesnay,  
 Thomas Coffin,

René Boileau,  
 J. Bte. Raymond,  
 John M'Ginnis,  
 Jac. Clement Herge,  
 Thomas Dawson,  
 Louis Duniere,  
 T. P. J. Taschereau,  
 Samuel Potts,  
 Joseph Richardson,  
 F. Vassal de Monviel,  
 Thomas Taschereau,  
 Frs. O. Tremblay,  
 Ignace Rairenne.  
 Thomas M'Vey,  
 P. D. Debartzch,  
 Jean Defaulles,  
 Timothy Rose,  
 Rlah Pomeroy,  
 Saobert Vincent,  
 William Moore,  
 Lawrence Kid,

an Delisle, Ecuier, *Greffier de la Paix.*

*Civil Magistrates, Indian Terriories.*

Wm. M'Gillivray, Rod. M'Kenzie, Sir Alexander  
 Kenzie, John Ogilvy, Arch. M'Leod, Angus Shaw,  
 des M'Donell, William Auld, Thos. Thomas, Wm.  
 lier, Tho. Vincent John Thomas, George Glad-  
 n, Wm. H. Cook, Thos. Tapping, Abel Edwards,  
 John Johnson.

**JUGES à PAIX Pour le District des Trois-Rivieres.**

Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exécutif, les Juges de  
 la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Québec, Mont-  
 réal et Trois Rivières, le Juge Provincial du District Infé-  
 rieur de Gaspé, et

Coffin, Président de la Cour de Session de Quartier.

as Cuthbert,  
 omas M'Cord,

Pierre Cressé,  
 Pierre Ant. Bazin,

Jean M. Mondelet,  
 Nicolas St. Martin,  
 P. I. Daillebout,  
 Joseph Badeaux,  
 David Monro,  
 Jesse Pennoyer,  
 Patrick Conroy,  
 Henry Cull,  
 Zachariah M'Auley,  
 J. Lanouette,  
 L. L. de Tonancour,  
 Antoine Courval,  
 Etienne Leblanc,  
 Ben. Jos. Frobisher,  
 J. A. C. de St. François,  
 Pierre Jos. Héroux,  
 Antoine Gagnon,  
 Moses Nicolas,  
 Gilbert Hyatt,  
 William Barnard,  
 Edmund Heard,  
 Josiah Sawers,  
 Charles Kilborn,  
 Ezra Ball,  
 Jean B. Lozeau,  
 James Johnston,  
 Louis Olivier,  
 Joseph D. Bondy,

Christopher Carter,  
 George Kittson,  
 Daniel Murray,  
 François Boucher,  
 J. G. de Normanville  
 René Kimbert,  
 James Sinclair,  
 Nicolas B. Doucet,  
 Benedict P. Wagner,  
 P. Jos. Chevreuil,  
 Michel Caron,  
 François Legendre,  
 Jean Guillet, père.  
 Sueton Grant,  
 Joseph Carmel,  
 James Walker,  
 Elmer Cushing,  
 Samuel Brooks, sen.  
 Amos Hall, sen.  
 Pierre Bazil Pelissier,  
 Louis Duniere,  
 Thos. P. Jos. Taschereau,  
 Frs. Vassal de Monviel,  
 Thomas Taschereau,  
 William Moore,  
 Charles J. H. Goodhue,  
 Daniel Thomas,  
 Abrah. P. Silvin,

C. Thomas et Hugh Fraser, Ecuyers, Greffiers de la Paix.

### JUGES à PAIX pour le District Inférieur de Gaspé

Les Membres des Conseils Législatif et Exécutif, les Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour les Districts de Québec, Montréal et Trois-Rivières, et William Crawford, Ecuyer, Juge Provincial pour le District Inférieur de Gaspé

Hugh O'Hara,  
 Theophilus Fox,  
 Matthew Stewart,

}  
 Quorum  
 {

Wm. Le Maître,  
 Robert Sherar,  
 Henry Johnston.

y. Bt  
 Thom  
 Miche  
 Charle  
 Edwan  
 james  
 james  
 Azaria  
 john C  
 Henry  
 An

y. Bte. de la Fontaine,  
 Thomas Sherar,  
 Michel Lepage,  
 Charles Cavenagh,  
 Edward Isaac Man,  
 James Stuart,  
 James Sherar,  
 Azariah Pritchard, sen.  
 John Gilker,  
 Henry O'Hara,

Amasa Bebee, Greffier.

James Day,  
 Alexander Brotherton,  
 Benjamin Hobson,  
 John Paterson,  
 Leonard Maffy,  
 Amasa Beeby,  
 Hilarion Dugas,  
 Gideon Ahier,  
 Farquhar M'Rae, et  
 John Beek, Ecuyers.



---

**MEDECINS, CHIRURGIENS, &c.**


---

*Distric de Quebec.*

James Fisher, M. D.	}	Chirurgiens appointés pour examiner ceux qui deman- dent des Licences.
James Macaulay,		
William Holmes,		
Thomas Lloyd,		
John Buchanan,		
P. L. B. dit Lalancet,	}	Ant G. Conillard.
Joseph Karsh,		René Jos. Kimbert,
C. St. Felix,		Frs. Chicou Duverr,
P. de S. Laterriere,,		Thomas Hoisman,
F. Dohren,		P. De Sales Laterr ere,
F. Potdevin		Samuel Doty,
Thomas Hutton,		Dan el Robertson,
François Blanchet,		Rob. Sheldon,
James Cockburn,		A ex. Hoffack,
Al Aug. Dame,		Jos. Fortier,
John Carter,		Joseph Morin.
Joseph Painchaud,		

Jane D. Orchard & Marianne Mackey, *Accoucheuses.*

*Distric de Montréal.***EN VILLE.**

George Selby,	Daniel Arnoidi,	} Examineurs des Candidats qui de- mandent des Li- cences.
Henry Loedel,	Benj. Green,	
John Rowand,	Grant Powell,	
F. X. Bender,		

D. T. Kennelly, Abner Rice, René Kimbert.

**EN CAMPAGNE.**

Henry Loedel,	George Stubinger,
Jean Bte. Herigault,	George Meyers,
Henry Monro,	August. Globenskynd,
Wm. D. Selby, M. D.	J. B. Chambe lain,
jean Claude Lehoulier,	Simon Fraser,
jean Bte. Lebourdais,	Augustin Leonard,

John H. Ferris,  
Henry Porter,  
Henry Carter,  
Stephen C. Blyth,  
Réné Kimbert,  
Jean Bte. Rieutord,  
François Rieutord,  
Gustave Isenhardt,  
Alexander Talham,  
A. B. Schiller,

Wolfred Nelson,  
Calvin May,  
Henry V. Rogers,  
Michael Andrews,  
Samuel Newcomb,  
John Morley,  
L. M. R. Barbier,  
Ls. Albert Bender,  
John Head.

## APOTHECAIRES

C. Lyman, Geo. Wadsworth, Moses Nichols.

*En Campagne.*

L. Am. Caseneuve, | Jonas Abbot.

*Saigneurs et Arocheurs de Dents.*

Joseph Borgne,  
Charles Schiller,  
Charles Thenel,

Guillaume Le Bat,  
Anthony Berthier.

*Accoucheuses.*

Marie la Victoire, Joseph Boismenu, Marie Major.

*Liste des ARPENTEURS dans la Province.*

Joseph Bouchette, Ecuyer, *Arpenteur Général.*

*Arpenteurs employés dans l'Office de l'Arpenteur Général,*

William Sax & Robt. Smith.

Jesse Pennoyer,  
Theodore de Pencier,  
William Fortune,  
Jean Bte. Demers,  
Charles Turgeon,  
Amable Dezery,  
François Le Gendre,  
H. le M. St. Germain,  
Joseph Kilborne,  
Jean Bte. Bedard,  
Nathaniel Coffin,  
Pierre Beaupré,  
Jean Bte. Larue,

Joseph Martel,  
Jeremiah McCarthy,  
Henry O'Hara,  
Pierre Lambert,  
H. Roi, dit Déjardin,  
Etienne Guy,  
François Fournier,  
Théodore Davis,  
Charles Laurier,  
Louis Le Gendre,  
Christopher S. Bailey,  
Peter Weilbrunner,  
John Frederick Dame,

Modeste Pratte,  
 Joseph Whitman,  
 Joel Ackley,  
 Joseph Senet,  
 Pierre Déry,  
 Michel Dwyer,  
 Benjamin Ecuyer,  
 William Sax,  
 Joseph Fraser,  
 Jean Bte. Courval,  
 John Gaudet,

Joseph Fortune,  
 Jean Ant. Bouthillier,  
 Robert Smith,  
 John Dwyer,  
 Richard B. May,  
 John Sullivan,  
 Charles Fournier,  
 Henry de Boisbrillant  
 de la Durentaye,  
 David Thompson.

LICENCED AUCTIONEERS, *under Act*  
*51st Geo. 3d.*

Louis Delamare,  
 Thomas Cary,  
 Joseph Jones,  
 Thomas White,  
 Robert melvin,  
 Philip Burns,  
 Simeon Z. Kimber,  
 Joseph Fournier, fils,  
 Augustin Dubuc,  
 Thomas Aylwin,  
 John Jones,  
 François Quirouet,  
 Alexander Cameron,  
 Edward Guillet,  
 Jean Bte. Paulet,  
 Nicholas Massue,  
 John A. Kollmyer,  
 Michel H. Bellerose,  
 Guillaume Bezeau,  
 John Monro,  
 Alexis Cloutier,  
 Myer Michaelis,  
 Thomas A. Turner,  
 Alexander Allison,  
 Adam L. M'Nider,

Joseph Craven,  
 James Allgea,  
 Louis Frs. Dumoulin,  
 James Fraser,  
 Antoine Valin,  
 Louis Languedoc,  
 Charles La Rivée,  
 Christ. D. Decelles,  
 Norman Bethune,  
 Louis Moreau,  
 Ant. G. St. Louis,  
 Isaac Phineas,  
 J. Lemoine Martigny,  
 Jean Viller,  
 Benjamin Hart,  
 Louis Cramer,  
 Jacob Pozer,  
 Shaw Armour,  
 Joseph Bezeau,  
 François Bezeau,  
 Mary C. Cuvillier,  
 Michael Scott,  
 Joseph Duval,  
 Joseph Dionne.

The Co  
 vincia

Thomas  
 A. J. R.  
 John La  
 Alexandre  
 Francis  
 James C

William  
 Mr. J.  
 Mr. Peter  
 Jean Flu

Mr. Joh  
 Mr. Gal  
 Mr. Cla

BRANC  
 Queb  
 bers  
 Law  
 and  
 Boats

Martin

Francis

---

**TRINITY-HOUSE OF QUEBEC**


---

*The CORPORATION established by an Act of the Provincial Parliament of the 45th Geo. III. Cap. 12*

**Matthew Bell, Esquire, Master.**

**Geo. Syme, Deputy Master.**

**J. W. Woolsey, Warden.**

**Thomas Wilson,**

**A. J. Raby, Super't of Pilots,** } **Esqrs** } **Wardens at**  
**John Lambly, Harbour Master,** } **Quebec.**

**Alexander Auldjo,**

**Francis Desrivieres,** } **Esqrs** } **Wardens at Montreal.**  
**James Caldwell,**

---

**OFFICERS AT QUEBEC.**

**William Lindsay, Esquire, Registrar and Treasurer.**

**Mr. J. L. Marette, Assistant Harbour Master, and**  
**Superintendent of the Cul de-Sac.**

**Mr. Peter Romain, Water Bailiff.**

**Jean Fluet, Messenger.**

---

**OFFICERS AT MONTREAL.**

**Mr. John DeMe, junr. Clerk to the Wardens.**

**Mr. Gabriel Franchere, Harbour Master.**

**Mr. Claude Thibaut, Water Bailiff.**

**BRANCH PILOTS** for and below the Harbour of Quebec, according to seniority, with the numbers prefixed to each, which they are obliged by Law to have painted on the fore and main sails, and on the bow and stern, of their respective Boats, under a penalty of ten pounds currency.

**Martin Chinique, Assistant Examiner of Pilots for and below the Harbour of Quebec.**

**Francis Boucher, late Harbour Master, an Honorary Member of the Trinity-House.**

- |                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Joseph Doiron, senr.  | 38 Bar. La Chance, junr. |
| 2 Barthelmy La Chance,  | 39 Hypolite Pouillot,    |
| 3 L. M. Lavoie,         | 40 Joseph Thibierge,     |
| 4 Antoine Petit,        | 41 Joseph Dumas,         |
| 5 William Ross,         | 42 Louis Delisle,        |
| 6 Andre Rollet,         | 43 Charles Duhamel,      |
| 7 Joseph Langlois,      | 44 François Desnoyer,    |
| 8 William Pettigrew,    | 45                       |
| 9 Joseph Doiron, junr.  | 46 Edward Gourdeau,      |
| 10 Peter Fraser,        | 47 Pierre Clusicaux,     |
| 11 Peter Martinet,      | 48 Jean Bte. Morency,    |
| 12 Alexander Ross,      | 49 Joseph Fillion,       |
| 13 Jean Baptiste Petit, | 50 Antoine Turgeon,      |
| 14 Daniel Ross,         | 51 Frederick Dorren,     |
| 15 Pierre Lavoie,       | 52 Angus M'Niel,         |
| 16 Charles Doiron,      | 53 James Smith,          |
| 17 "                    | 54 Chrysostome Dumas,    |
| 18 Pierre Rouleau,      | 55 Philip Dean,          |
| 19 Francis Audet, alias | 56 Pierre Emond,         |
| La Pointe,              | 57 Charles Dumas,        |
| 20 John Ross,           | 58 Daniel M'Millan,      |
| 21 Jean Bte. Chaloux,   | 59                       |
| 22 James Forbes,        | 60 Michel Chamard,       |
| 23 Joseph Pouillot,     | 61 Jacques La Pierre,    |
| 24 Gabriel Chasseur,    | 62 James English,        |
| 25                      | 63 Pierre Audet, alias   |
| 26 Jean Dumas,          | Lapointe,                |
| 27 Louis Demers,        | 64 Francis Forbes,       |
| 28 Joseph Tremblée,     | 65                       |
| 29 François Dumas,      | 66 Jean Chassée,         |
| 30 Jean Lavoie,         | 67 Joseph Morency,       |
| 31 Barthelmy Pouillot,  | 68 Charles Pilcha,       |
| 32 Antoine Roussel,     | 69 John Kelly,           |
| 33                      | 70 Benjamin Fortier,     |
| 34 Ambroise Dumas,      | 71 Francis Curodeau,     |
| 35 Noel Chouinard,      | 72                       |
| 36 Gabriel La Chance,   | 73 Pierre Crepeau,       |
| 37 Laurent Tremblay,    |                          |

74 Josep  
75 Benj  
76 Mich  
77 Ama  
78 Pri so

BRANCH

François  
A. C. S

Etienn  
Miche  
Franç  
Charle  
Joseph  
Olivier  
Charles  
Michel  
Alexis  
Hyacin  
Joseph  
Jean B  
Jean B  
Joseph  
Antoin  
Ambro

Rates of

From the  
From the  
includ  
From the  
From the  
From the  
From the  
From the  
From the  
From the

74 Joseph Jean,  
 75 Benjamin Pineau,  
 76 Michael Forbes,  
 77 Amable Lavoie.  
 78 Prisque Metciller,

79 Pierre La Montagne,  
 80  
 81 George St. Armand,  
 82 Antoine Lapointe,  
 83 Pierre Curodeau,

**BRANCH PILOTS for & above the Harbour of Quebec.**

François Bellet, Esqr.  
 A. C. St. Germain,

*Assistant Examiners of Pilots for and above the Harbour of Quebec.*

Etienne Papillon,  
 Michel Mahiet,  
 François Pagé,  
 Charles Pelerin,  
 Joseph Pelerin,  
 Olivier Parant,  
 Charles Poirée,  
 Michel Le Mieux,  
 Alexis Marchand,  
 Hyacinthe Biron,  
 Joseph Gauthier,  
 Jean ste. Gauthier,  
 Jean ste. Biron,  
 Joseph Morin,  
 Antoine Belleisle,  
 Ambroise Mayrand,

Joseph Belleisle,  
 Eustache Tellier,  
 Nicolas Denis, dit  
 La Pierre.

Joseph Plaud,  
 Denis L'Alier,  
 Pierre Pagé, junr.  
 Pierre Pagé, senr.  
 Jean Godin,  
 Antoine Mayrand,  
 François Laveau,  
 Joshua Jeffrard,  
 Jacques Pampalon,  
 Jean ste. Duval,  
 Aug. Blais,

**Rates of Pilotage for the River St. Lawrence.**

*From Bic to Quebec.*

*Per Foot.*

From the 2d to the 30th April, inclu. £1 0 6

From the 1st May to the 10th November,  
 inclusive, - - - - - 0 18 0

From the 11th to the 19th November, in. 1 3 0

From the 20th Nov. to the 1st March, in. 1 8 0

*From Quebec to Bic.*

From the 2d to the 30th April, inclu. £0 18 3

From the 1st May to the 10th Nov. in. 0 15 9

From the 11th to the 19th Nov. inclusive, 1 0 9

From the 20th Nov. to the 1st March, in. 1 5 9



**Rates of Pilot Water and Poundage on Pilot Money** are payable at the Naval-Office, by Masters and Commanders of vessels.

For every foot of water for which masters or commanders of vessels are bound to pay their pilots, from Bic to Quebec, and from Quebec to Bic, 2/6. currency pr. foot.

For vessels going to Three-Rivers or Montreal,  
 of 100 to 150 tons inclusive, £3 currency,  
 of 151 to 200 tons inclusive, £3 - -  
 of 201 to 250 tons inclusive, £4 - -  
 of 251 tons and upwards, £5 - -

On settling with pilots, masters or commanders of vessels, or the consignees of such vessels, are to deduct *s/*. in the pound for the amount of the sum to be paid for pilotage, which will be exacted by the Naval Officer at clearing out, the same being funded by law, under the direction of the Trinity House, for the relief of decayed pilots, their widows and children.

**LIGHT-HOUSE on GREEN ISLAND, in the River St. Lawrence.**

**Keeper, Mr. CHARLES HAMBELTON.**

The Lantern of the Light-House on Green Island shows a Light every Evening, from Sun Set to Sun Rise the next Morning, from the Fifteenth day of April to the Tenth day of December, inclusive; and the followings are the Bearings of it, by Compass, from the respective places, hereunder mentioned, videlicet:

Red Island	- - -	E. S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.
White Island	- - -	E. N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E.
Brandy Pots	- - -	N. E. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E.
Apple Island	- - -	W. S. W.
Basque Island	- - -	W. S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.
The Shoal at the N.E. end of Gr. Island,		S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ S.
The Shoal at the West end of Green Island,		N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E.

*Agent for supplying His Majesty's Ships of War and Transports with Provisions, Mr. JAMES TON.*

For the

At or above  
At of the

above th  
for obor  
rins, o  
grues, t  
trick's m  
And at and  
hole . .

**Rates**

From Queb  
To Port-Ne

4l. Curre

5l. . . .

6l. . . .

To Three R

above Port

6l. Curre

7l. . . .

8l. . . .

To Montre

above 3 R

11l. Cur

13l. . . .

16l. . . .

Pilots ar

urs after

## REGULATIONS

*For the payment of Pilotage above Bic to Quebec.*

At or above the Anchorage

At of the Brandy Potts . . .  $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the present rate  
for a full Pilotage,

above the point of St. Roc  $\frac{1}{3}$ d Do. Do.

for above the point aux

Pins, on the Isle aux

Grues, and below Pa-

trick's mole . . . . .  $\frac{1}{4}$ th Do. Do.

And at and above Patrick's

mole . . . . .

The rates already esta-  
blished by law for shift-  
ing a vessel from one  
place to another in the  
harbour of Quebec, viz.

£1 3 4.

*Rates above the Harbour of Quebec*

From Quebec, To Port-Neuf,	For Vessels of Register Measurement, not ex- ceeding 200 Tons, If above 200 and not exceeding 250 do. If above 250 Tons,	To Quebec, From Port-Neuf,
4l. Currency.		2l. 10s. Cur'y.
5l. . . . .		3l. 10s. . . .
6l. . . . .		4l. . . . .
To Three Rivers, above Port-Neuf	For Vessels not exceed- ing 200 do. If above 200 and not exceeding 250 do. If above 250 Tons,	From 3 Rivers, & above Portneuf
6l. Currency.		4l. . . . Currency,
7l. . . . .		4l. 10s. . . .
8l. . . . .		5l. 10s. . . .
To Montreal, & above 3 Rivers,	For Vessels not exceed- ing 200 do. If above 200 and not exceeding 250 do. If above 250 Tons,	From Montreal, & above 3 ivers,
11l. Currency,		7l. 10s. Cur'y.
13l. . . . .		8l. 15s. . . .
16l. . . . .		10l. 15s. . . .

Pilots are at liberty to leave Vessels forty-eight  
hours after they arrive at the place of their destination.

**OFFICERS of the CUSTOMS in the Province****M. H. PERCEVAL, Esqr. Collector.****William Scott, Esq. Comptroller.****Charles Gray Stewart, Waiter and Searcher.****Augustus Welling, Hugh McDonald, Tidesmen.****Mr. John Gerbrand Beek, Superintendant at Montreal.****Mr. William Hall, Waiter and Searcher at ditto.****William Lindsay, Esqr. Collector Port of St. John's.****Wm. M'Crae, Esqr. Comptroller at ditto.****Minard Harris Yeoman, Gauger at do.****Hugh O'Hara, Esq. Deputy Collector & Preventive Officer at Gaspé.****Henry O'Hara, Preventive Officer at New Carlisle & Carleton.****OFFICERS***Of the General Post-Office in the Provinces and Islands of British North America.***GEORGE HERIOT, Esquire, Deputy Post-Master General for the Provinces of Canada, New-Brunswick, Nova-Scotia and their Dependencies.**

U. Canada.	Lower Canada.	Quebec - - - -	George Heriot,
		Montreal - - - -	D. Suteland,
		Win. Henry, - - -	G. Graves,
		St. Denis, - - -	L. Gueout,
		Berthier - - - -	L. Olivier,
		Three Rivers - - -	Edward Sills,
		St. John, - - -	T. M. Vay,
		Gaspé - - - -	Henry Johnson,
		Bay of Chaleurs - -	J. B. Mann,
		L'Assomption - - -	Xavier Lacombe.
U. Canada.	Upper Canada.	Niagara - - - -	J. Crooks,
		Dundas, - - - -	J. Secord,
		York - - - -	Wm. Allan,
		Newcastle - - - -	D. M. Rogers,

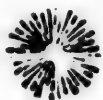
Kingst  
Brock  
Presco  
Cornw  
Halifa  
Wind  
Hort  
Yarm  
Digby  
An ap  
Prince  
Cape B  
Newfo  
St. Joh  
Frederi

Schooner M  
Sloop Mary

Province	{	Kingston	- - - -	J. Macaulay,
		Brockville	- - - -	Charles Jones.
		Prescott	- - - -	J. Jones.
		Cornwall	- - - -	J. C. Wood.
New-Brunswick.	{	Halifax	-	J. Howe.
		Windsor	-	W. G. Lavers,
		Horton	-	Elisha Dewolph,
		Yarmouth	-	H. G. Farish,
		Digby	-	A. Snodgrafs,
		Annapolis	-	Alexander Burket,
		Prince Edward's Island,	-	B. Chappell.
		Cape Breton	-	_____
		Newfoundland	-	_____
Preventive	{	St. John	-	William Campbell,
		Fredericton	-	Andrew Phair.

*Packets in the Bay of Fundy.*

Schooner Matilda,	50 Tons.
Sloop Mary Ann,	29 Tons.



**MIL**

**ETAT M**  
**taire**

**Lt. Col.**

**Lt. Col.**

**Capt. Ch**

**Charles S**

**Joachim I**

**Lt. Col. I**

**Lt. Col. C**

**Capt. Ber**

**Capt. Jam**

**John Stew**

**François I**

**Capit. J.**

**Lt. Col. F**

**Messire R**

**Lt. Col. M**

**Lt. Col. M**

**Hon. Juc**

**lice**

**Charles I**

**Hon. Oli**

**Alexande**

**des**

**Hon. Ed**

**Car**

**Wm. An**

---

## MILICES DU BAS-CANADA.

---

ETAT MAJOR de la MILICE active et sédentaire de la Province du BAS CANADA.

---

### MILICE ACTIVE.

Lt. Col. FRS. VASSAL de MONVIEL, *Adj. Général.*

Lt. Col. Taschereau, *Député Adj. Génl.*

Capt. Chs. de Tonnancour, *Assistant Adj. Gén.*

Charles S. Turcôt, *Clerc do.*

Joachim Primau, *Messenger.*

Lt. Col. F. Deschambault, *Qr. Maître Génl. Milice.*

Lt. Col. Charles De Lévy, *Député Qr. Mr. Gén.*

Capt. Berkzy, *Assistant Qr. Mr. Gén.*

Capt. James Milnes, *Dép. A. Qr. Mr. Gén.*

John Stewart, *Député Paie Maître Général.*

François Blanchet, *Surintendant des Hôpitaux.*

Capit. J. L. Papineau, *Juge Avocat.*

Lt. Col. P. de Boucherville, *Aide de Camp Provincial.*

Messire Robitaille, *Aumonier.*

Lt. Col. M. H. Perceval,	} <i>Aides de Camp Provinciaux.</i>
Lt. Col. E. B. Brenton,	

---

### MILICE SÉDENTAIRE.

Hon. Juchereau Duchesnay, Lieut. Colonel de la Milice de la Province.

Charles De Salaberry, Lieut. Col. do. do.

Hon. Olivier Perrault, Lieut. Col. do. do.

Alexander McKenzie et Pre. de Rocheblave, *Majors des Tribus Sauvages et des Pays conquis.*

Hon. Edward Bowen, Capitaine des Milices du Bas-Canada.

Wm. Andrews, Lieutenant do. do.



*Premier Bataillon de la Milice incorporée.**J. P. T. Taschereau, Lieut. Colonel.*

Pierre Laforce,	} <i>Majors.</i>
B. A. Panet,	

## CAPITAINES.

Philippe Panet,	Louis Gariépy,
Jean McKay,	J. E. Faribault,
C. De la Gorge-ditère,	L. B. Leprohon,
Geo. De Tonnancour,	James Henkes,
George Finlay,	Laurent Rollet.

## LIEUTENANS.

Ths. Fortier,	George Johnston,
Edouard Larue.	Jacques Martigny,
Seraphim Primeau,	Chs. Burke,
James Prendergast;	Pierre Perras,
Olivier Faribault,	Henry Beaulieu,
Eustache M'Kay,	Pierre Lukin,
John Jones,	Richard Savage,
Louis Metotte,	Janvier Payfer,
Chs. Galerneau,	P. P. Lacroix,
Fran. Laurent,	J. R. Baby.

## ENSEIGNES.

Jacob Graves,	Pierre Verrault,
André Hérigault,	Joseph Edge,
P. B. De Cousse,	Henry Stubinger,
Grégoire Ferré,	Ch. H. Gauvreau.

*John Jones, Lieut. et Paie-Maitre,**A. C. Burke, Adjutant,**John Coates, Quartier Maître,**Joseph Painchaud, Chirurgien,**Fran. Fortier, Assistant do.*

*Second Bataillon de la Milice incorporée.*P. J. Malhiot, *Lieut. Colonel.*

Ls. J. De Beaujeu,	} <i>Majors.</i>
R. De la Bruere,	

## CAPITAINES.

Pierre Weillbrenner,	Michel Curot,
Pierre Grief,	Wm. Porteous,
Stephen McKay,	Alphonse Dumont,
Philip Byrnes,	Gamelin Gaucher,
Fran. V. Malhiot,	Louis Barbeau.

## LIEUTENANS.

Pierre Marassé,	Richard Grant,
J. F. Bouthillier, fils,	Eugene Globenski,
E. M. Leprohon,	Antoine Grisé,
Edouard Kimbert,	Alexis Campion,
Philippe Vigneau,	P. E. Lafontaine.

## ENSEIGNES.

Fran. Mathurin,	John Kay,
Michel G. Gaucher,	Narcisse Faribault,
Just Miville,	James White,
Pierre Weillbrenner, fils	Louis Dufresne.

Pierre Lukin, *Paie Maître.*John Cameron, *Adjudant,*Etienne Laviolette, *Quartier Maître.*Jacques Labrie, *Chirurgien.*Edouard Martineau, *Assistant do.**Troisième Batn. de la Milice Incorporée.*Ls. Gogy, *Lieutenant Colonel.*

N. B. Doucet,	} <i>Majors.</i>
Ls. Dulongpré,	

## CAPITAINES.

Antoine Bazin,	Petrus Noiseux,
Chs. Daly,	Benj. Shiller,
Etienne Renvoyzé,	Etienne Bellefeuille,
Joseph Vigneau, père,	Jos. Leblanc,
Wm. Heard,	Hercule Olivier.

## LIEUTENANS.

J. Cockrane Antrobus,	Alphonse Dame,
C. C. De Tonnancour } Brevet de Capt. }	Alexis Leblanc,
Joachim Tellier,	P. L. St. Germain,
George Homery,	H. M. St. Germain,
Ambroise Marchand,	André Terrien,
Toussaint Goduc,	Fran. McCanty,

## ENSEIGNES.

Henry Hardwood,	Désiré Augé,
James Griffin,	Joseph Larue,
Ant. Le Maître Augé,	Pierre Guy,
Robert Richardson,	Thomas De Gaspé.
— Demount,	

J. Shuter, *Paie Maître*,  
 James Miller, *Adjudant*.  
 Isaac Phineas, *Quartier Maître*.  
 Samuel Doty, *Chirurgien*.  
 J. A. Lionnois, *Assistant do.*

*Quatrième Batn. de la Milice incorporée.*

J. Voyer, *Lieutenant Colonel*.

Ls. Dunière, }  
 J. F. Perrault, } *Majors.*

## CAPITAINES.

J. Bte. Larue,	Robert Christie,
Charles Huot,	Edouard Pratte,
Ls. Boucher,	Joseph Carmel,
P. de Boucherville, <i>lt. col.</i>	Charles Fournier,
Ig. Gaspard Boisseau,	Joseph Blanchet.

## LIEUTENANTS.

H. Cowen, <i>brevet capit.</i>	Joseph Gagnon,
Robert Tanswell,	Pierre Cressé,
Ant. Joliette,	Philippe Leprohon,
Remi Quirouet,	Pierre Pratte,
Pierre De Tonnancour,	Germain Fluet,
Robert Moorehead,	Joseph Voyer.

## ENSEIGNES.

Fran. Bruguier,	Ths. Kimbert,
Charles Low,	Nicolas Bourgnon,
David Lukin,	Joseph Dumas,
Luc Vigneau,	Joseph Poutré Lavigne,

Henry Cowen, *Paie Maître.*

George Stewart, *Adjudant.*

Ls. Fromenteau, *Quartier Maître.*

Réné Kimbert, *Chirurgien.*

Jos. McAllister, *Assistant do.*

*Cinquième Bataillon ou Chasseurs Canadiens.*

Honorable G. de Courcy, *Lieut. Colonel.*

J. Bte Destimauville, *Major.*

## CAPITAINES.

Samuel M'Kay,	Wm. Berkzy,
Guillaume Lamothe,	John M'Gillivray,
Fran. X. Laroque,	J. H. Powèll.

## LIEUTENANTS.

Fran. Paré,	Etienne Tasché,
Pierre Bouchard,	Edouard Vigneau,
Charles Bradford,	J. P. Carter,
Patrick Adhémar,	John Scott,
Pierre Rottotte,	— Dulonpré, fils.

## ENSEIGNES.

Wm. Morin,	Adolphus Barker.
Duntan M'Donald,	

Joseph Cartier, *Paie Maître.*  
Blondhein, *Adjudant.*  
Wm. Metchler, *Quartier Maître.*  
Farnden du 70e. Rég. *Chirurgien.*  
J. Bte. Hérigault, *Assistant do.*

---

*Compagnies des Frontières.*

Lieut. Col. F. Heriot, *Commandant,*

CAPITAINES.

Charles Kelburn, | Oliver Barker.

LIEUTENANS.

Hugh M'Quarters, | Alexander Steel.

ENSEIGNES.

James Harvey, | — Hudson.

---

*Troupes de Cavalerie de Québec.*

Mathew Bell, *Capitaine, r.m.*  
Edward Hale, *Lieutenant.*  
Wm. Sheppard, *Cornette.*





**Distrikt de Québec, comprenant 15 Division.****Premier Bataillon, ou Division de Québec.**Jean Baptiste Leconte Dupré, *Colonel.*Jos. Frs. Perrault, *Lieut. Colonel.*Barthelemy Faribault, *1 Major.*Augustin Germain, *2 Major.*Jean Bte. Corbin, *3 Major.***CAPITAINES.**

Claude Dénéchau,

François Baillairgé,

François Durette,

François Pinguet,

Pierre Dumas,

Ph. de Gaspé,

Jos. Levasseur Bergia,

Gaspard Massue,

Thomas Lee,

Jacques Leblond, père.

George Vanfelson,

Joseph Dorion.

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Benjamin Lemoine,

Henry Lemoine,

Ignace Dorval,

Charles Perrault,

Louis Massue,

Joseph Leblond,

Jean Huot,

Charles Turgeon,

François Girard,

François Belanger,

Pierre Rochet,

François Romain,

François Tellier,

Pau. Vallé,

Edouard Martineau,

Louis Lagueux,

Augt. Amiot,

Pierre Deguise,

Michel Borne.

**ENSEIGNES.**

Nicolas Vilaire,

Joseph Deblois,

Augustin Vexcler,

Louis Lemoine,

Narcisse Faribault,

Charles L. Gauvreau,

L. Lemoine Despins,

John Fletcher,

W. Boutillier, fils,

Jos. Fortier,

Michel Dubord

Pierre Deguise, *Lieut. et Adjudant.*François Romain, *Lieut. et Quartier Maître,*P. L. De Laterrière, *Chirurgien.*Thomas Hortleman, *Asst. do.*

Deuxi

Lo

Fe

Pi

Lo

Pierre Ed

Michel R

Michel S

François

Michel C

Frs. Xavi

Ls. Théo

George F

Pierre Br

Roger R

Joseph L

Charles C

Pierre D

Chas. D

Thomas

Louis F

François

Hypolit

Pierre C

Th

Frs

Pie

Th

D. A. Pa

*Deuxieme Bataillon ou Division de Québec*Louis De Salaberry, *Colonel.*Felix Tétu, *Lieutenant Colonel.*Pierre Bruneau, *1 Major.*Louis Montizambert, *2 Major.*

## CAPITAINES.

Pierre Ed. Desbarats,

Michel Berthelot,

Michel Sauvageau,

François Duval,

Michel Clouet,

Frs. Xavier Germain,

Jean Bélanger,

Louis B. Pinguet,

Louis Robitaille,

Louis Plamondon,

François Fortier,

Louis Delamare.

## LIEUTENANTS.

Ls. Théodore Bessier,

George Faribault,

Pierre Brunau, fils.

Roger Raby,

Joseph Languedoc,

Charles Guay,

Pierre Doucet,

Chas. De Tonnancour,

Thomas Douglass,

François Quirouet,

Charles Langevin,

François Languedoc,

Pierre Romain,

Pierre Ls. Séguin,

Louis Moquin,

Charles Jourdain,

J. R. Valier de St. Réal,

Etienne Côté.

## ENSEIGNES.

Louis Forrier,

François Fortier, jun.

Hypolite Rolette,

Pierre Chauveaux.

Jos. Roi,

Martin Chinique, fils,

John Goudie,

Thomas Douglass, *Paie Maitre.*Frs. Languedoc, *Adjutant.*Pierre Romain, *Quartier Maitre.*Thos. Horseman, *Chirurgien.*

B. A. Panet, Capt. Phil. Panet, Lieut. surnuméraires.

*Troisième Bataillon de Québec.*William Burns, *Lieutenant Colonel.*William Smith, *1 Major.*Wm. Lindsay, *2 Major.*

## CAPITAINES.

Archibald Ferguson,

John Jones,

John Munro,

George Pyke,

George Symes,

James Ross.

Frederick Grant,

John Stewart,

Francis Hunter,

## LIEUTENANTS.

John Greenshield,

Robert Melvin,

Joseph Cary,

John Ross,

John D. Hamilton,

John M'Nider,

Thomas Wilson,

Benjamin Tremain,

Chs. Gray Stewart,

Joseph Jones,

Thomas White,

William Hunter,

Robert Dunn,

Andrew Stewart,

Thomas Aylwin,

James Mitchel,

James Hallowell,

Daniel Grant,

Peter Patterlon.

James Rogerson.

## ENSEIGNES.

James L. Marret,

John Neilson,

Henry Black,

William Oviatt,

Andrew W. Cochran,

John Cannon,

Thomas Douglass, *Paie Maître.*Thomas Cary, *junr. Lieut. et Adjutant,*Thomas Richards, *Qr. Maître.*James Cockburn, *Chirurgien.**Division de l'Isle d'Orléans.*J. Bte. Le Comte Dupré, *Colonel.*Jacques Voyer, *Lieutenant Colonel.*Joseph Bouchet, *Lieutenant Colonel.*Hon. John Mure, *Major.*Hon. James Irvine, *Major.*Fr  
Cl  
A  
Et  
GJacques  
James  
Olivier  
Donald  
Wm. F  
Charles  
H. mou

Troisième Ba

J. B  
Char  
Féré  
LouisEt  
M  
Jo  
G  
J.  
J.  
A  
F  
J  
C  
L  
J  
C  
F  
J

## CAPITAINES.

François Guerard,	<i>Ste. Famille.</i>
Charles Crepeau,	<i>St. Pierre..</i>
Alexis Coulombe,	<i>St. Laurent.</i>
Et. Couillard,	<i>St. François.</i>
Charles Blouin,	<i>St. Jean.</i>

Jacques Leblond, fils, Capitaine et Adjudant.

James G. Hanna, Lieutenant et Aide Major.

Olivier Brunet,

Donald Frazer,

Wm. Finlay,

Charles Smith, Ens. Quartier Maître.

H. Mountain, Ens. Aide Major.

} Enseignes et Aides Majors.

*Troisième Bataillon de la Première Division de Québec,  
ou Division de St. Valier.*

J. Bte. Le Comte Dupré, Colonel.

Charles Frémont, Lieutenant Colonel.

Féréol Roy, 1 Major.

Louis Turgeon, père, 2 Major.

## CAPITAINES.

Etienne Carrier,

Modeste Buraïla,

Joseph Gosselin,

Germain Blondeau,

J. Morin,

J. B. Cazau,

Antoine Paré,

François Roy,

J. Bte. Lemieux,

Guil. Aunet,

Laurent Buteau,

Joseph Girard,

Charles Faucher,

F. R. Houlié,

Joseph Roi,

} *St. Charles.*} *St. Vallier.*} *St. Gervais.**Beaumont.*} *St. Michel,*

Abraham Turgeon, Capit. et Adjudant.  
 A. B. Beaumont, Capitaine Aide Major.  
 Jean Langevin, Lieut. Aide Major.  
 H. Beaumont,  
 Ls. Turgeon,  
 Fran. Têtu,  
 Jos. Talbot,

} Ens. Aides Majors.

*Troisième Bataillon de la seconde Division de Québec,  
 Division de Ste. Marie Nouvelle Beauce.*

Louis De Salaberry, Colonel.

J. P. T. Taschereau, } Lieut. Colonels.  
 J. T. Taschereau,

François Verrault } Majors.  
 François Verrault,

CAPITAINES.

Guillaume Prévost,  
 François Bonneville,  
 Louis Gregoire,  
 Etienne Barbeau,

} Ste. Marie.

Louis Mathieu,  
 Pierre Veilleux,

} St. François.

Jean Marie Roi,  
 J. Poulin,

} St. Joseph.

Jean Charles Bedard, Ste. Claire.

François Verrault, Maj. et Adj.

John Walsh, Capitaine Aide Major.

Pierre Verrault, Lieut. Aide Major.

Louis Thomas,

Joseph Verrault, } Enseignes et Aides Majors.

George Blumhart,

Benjamin Racy, Enseigne et Quartier Maître.

Fr. C. Duvert, Chirurgien,

*Second Bataillon de la seconde Division de Québec, ou  
1re. Division de Lotbinière.*

Louis De Salaberry, *Colonel.*

Hon. John Caldwell, *Lieut. Colonel.*

John Davidson, *Major.*

*CAPITAINES.*

Louis Cantin, } *Pointe Levy.*

Jean Samion,

Louis Buffière,

Pierre Butlière,

Jean Bouffard,

Ambroise Gagné,

J. B. Demers,

C. Payer,

*St. Nicolas.*

*St. Giles.*

Wm. Phillips, *Lieut. et Adjudant.*

Louis Nadeau,

J. Bte. Beaujourn, } *Ens. Aides Majors.*

J. Demers.

*Deuxième Division de Lotbinière.*

Louis De Salaberry, *Colonel.*

Hon. J. Caldwell, *Lieut. Colonel.*

Jean Bte. Noël, *Lieutenant Colonel.*

George Hamilton, *Major.*

*CAPITAINES.*

Louis Guay, *St. Antoine.*

Ignace Duquet, *Ste. Croix.*

Pierre Leclerc, *Lotbinière.*

Xavier Adam, *S. Jean l'Echaillon.*

*Quatrième Bataillon ou Division de Québec.*

Hon. François Baby, *Colonel.*

Joseph Planté, *Lieut. Colonel.*

David Monro, *Major.*

*CAPITAINES.*

Michel Allain, } *Ancienne Lorette.*

Jean Bte. Légaré,



Ambroise Trudel,	} <i>Jeune Lorette.</i>
Joséph L'Hero,	
Augustin Thibault,	} <i>St. Augustin.</i>
J. Louis Vezina,	
Antoine Routier,	<i>Ste. Foy.</i>

Jacques Plamondon, Capitaine et Adjudant;  
 François Baby, Capit. et Aide Major.  
 R. Valliere, do. do.  
 Jos. Delisle, Lieut. et Aide Major.  
 Jac. Raymond Baby, ditto.  
 Jacques Fluet, Ens. Aide Major.  
 Ant. Anderson, Quartier Maître.

*Deuxième Bataillon de la Quatrième Division de Québec,  
 ou Division du Cap Santé.*

Louis De Lagorgendiere, 1 Lieut. Colonel.  
 George Waters Allsopp, 2 Lieut. Colonel.  
 Frs. Xavier Larue, Major.

CAPITAINES.

François Trepagnier,	Ecureuils.
René Trottier,	Grondines.
Jos. De Lachevrotiere,	} Deschambault,
Pierre Perrault,	
A. Mercure,	} Cap Santé.
François Bertrand,	
J. Baptiste Marcotte,	
J. Marcot.	
Pierre Anger,	} Pte. aux Trembles.
L. Joseph Proulx,	

Paul Morisset, Lieut. et Adjudant.  
 Pierre Gendron, Lieut. Aide Major.  
 Louis Boudreau,  
 Ls. C. Belisle,  
 Fran. Anger,  
 Alexis Germain.

	} Ent. Aides Maj.

*Division de Beauport.*

Hon. P. A. De Bonne, *Colonel.*  
 J. Bte. Destimauville, *Lieut. Colonel.*  
 Alexis Caron,  
 J. M. Poulin, } *Majors.*  
 John W. Woolsey, }

*CAPITAINES.*

Jacques Jobin, }  
 Pierre Giroux, } *Charlesbourg.*  
 Ant. Bedard, }  
 Gabriel Huot, } *L'Ange Gardien.*  
 Louis Boucher, } *St. Fercol.*  
 Louis Cazeau, } *Château Richer.*  
 Michel Marcoux, }  
 Pierre Marcoux, } *Beauport.*  
 P. Bolduc, } *St. Joachim.*  
 J. Giguère, } *Ste. Anne.*  
 Alexis Gravelle, *Lieut. et Adjudant.*  
 Ant. Parent, *Lieut. Quartier Maître.*  
 Aug. Déguise Flamand, *Enseigne Aide Major.*  
 J. Bte. Renauld, *Enseigne Aide Major.*

*Division de la Baie St. Paul.*

Malcolm Fraser, *Colonel.*  
 Joseph Dufour, *Lieutenant Colonel.*  
 Antoine Riverin, *Lieutenant Colonel.*  
 J. Bte. Tremblay, 1 *Major.*  
 James M'Kenzie, 2 *Major.*

*CAPITAINES.*

Frs. Tremblay, }  
 Louis Tremblay, } *Eboulemens.*  
 Isidore Lavesque, }  
 Marc Gagnon, } *Ile aux Coudres.*  
 Joseph Côte, }  
 Louis Belaire, } *Baie St. Paul.*  
 Thomas Lee, *senr* }  
 George Chapron, }

Benjamin Tremblay,	Petite Riviere.
Louis Hervey,	} Malbaie.
Pierre Laberge,	
George Dufour	

John Warren, Lieut. Adjudant.

*Division de Rimousky.*

Alexander Fraser, Lieut. Colonel.

Augustin Trudel, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Paul Rioux,	Trois Pistoles.
Anselme Robichaud,	Riviere du Loup.
Pierre Siroi,	Cacona.
Pierre Michaud,	St. André.
J. M. Michaud,	Rivière des Caps.
J. B. Asselin,	Isle Verte.
Jos. Pineau,	Rimousky.

J. Alexis Morin, Lieut. Adjudant.

Joseph Robichaud, Ens. et Aide Major.

*Division de la Riviere Ouelle.*

Paschal Tasché, Lieutenant Colonel.

Peter Fraser,	} Majors.
Benoît Roi,	
Pierre Casgrain,	

CAPITAINES.

M. Hudon,	} Ste. Anne.
Ben. Roi, fils,	
Zacharie Ouellet,	
Nicolas Bouchard,	} Riviere Ouelle.
A. Dionne,	
F. X. Boucher,	
Pierre Casgrain, fils,	
Joseph Dion,	} Kamouyaska.
J. B. Taché,	
Amable Dionne,	

Jean Bte. Hauffeman, Lieut. et Adjudant.  
Paschal Tasché, fils, } Capit. Aide Maj.  
J. M. Hauffeman, }

*Division de St. Jean Port Joli.*

Hon. Ignace Aubert De Gaspé, Colonel.  
Charles Riverin, Lieutenant Colonel,  
Ant. Ovide De Lanaudiere, }  
Joseph Couillard Després, } Majors.  
Simon Fraser,

CAPITAINES.

J. B. Després, } L'Islet.  
J. B. Després, fils, }  
Joseph Bossé, } Cap St. Ignace.  
Paul Bernier, }  
François Morin, } St. Roch.  
Louis Besse, }  
B. Morin, }  
François Fournier, St. Jean Port Joli.

Simon Fraser, Major et Adjudant.

Joseph M. Bélanger, }  
David Hardwood, } Ens. Aides Majors.  
Ant. Morin, }

*Division de St. Thomas.*

Louis Duniere, Lieutenant Colonel.  
Joseph Frater, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Louis Blais, } St. Pierre.  
Michel Blais, }  
Joseph Beaudouin, Berthier.  
Agapit Lavoy, Ile aux Grues.  
J. Bte. Martineau, St. François.  
François Têtu, St. Thomas.

François Côté, Capit. et Adjudant.

Aug. G. Couillard Capit. Aide Major.

DISTRICT DE MONTREAL, COMPRENANT 21  
DIVISIONS.*Premier Bataillon de Montréal.*

James Caldwell, Lieutenant Colonel.  
Daniel Sutherland, }  
Francis Desrivieres, } Majors.

## CAPITAINES.

Francis Badgley,	Stephen Sewell,	} br.
John Forsyth,	George Garden,	
David David,	David Ross,	
Samuel Gerrard.	Wm. Hallowell,	
James Woolrich,		

## LIEUTENANTS.

Thomas Yeoward,	Myer Michaels,
Mungo Kay,	Robert Armour.
Villiam Hunter,	David Ogden,
Hart Logan,	Arthur Webster,
Ths. Blackwood,	Andrew Porteous,
Alexd. Allison,	Peter Harkness,
Ths. Thain,	Andrew Patterson,

## ENSEIGNES.

James Leslie,	W. Molson, —
John M'Tavish.	George Moffat,
Normand Bethune,	Alex. Thain,
George Auldjo,	Wm. Blackwood,
Alex. Dowir,	Jas. Fraser.

Capitaine Rob. Griffin, Adjudant.

Josiah Blakley, Paie Maitre.

Thomas Busby, Quartier Maitre.

George Selby, Chirurgien.

Rev. Mr. Mountain, Aumonier.

*Second Bataillon ou Division de Montréal.*

Jacques Hervieux, }  
Louis Guy, } Lieut Colonels.  
J. G. D-little, }  
B. Beaubien, } Majors.

F. Aug. Qu  
Antoine La  
J. L. Papin  
J. R. Roll  
Felix Soult

Joseph Per  
Jean Bte. F  
Jos. Robre  
Fra. Desrie  
Toussaint  
Charles F

Luc Chr.  
John Keew  
J. hte. N  
J. C. Gra  
Louis Fra

Peter  
Ls. F  
F. K  
Dana

Troisième

P  
H  
J  
H  
T

J. D.  
P. Hug  
L. Hug  
Denis B  
Nicolas

## CAPITAINES.

F. Aug. Quesnel  
Antoine Lange.  
J. L. Papineau,  
J. R. Rolland,  
Felix Souigny,

L. M. Viger,  
Augustin Berthelet,  
Pierre Charles Dubois,  
Augustin Dumas,

## LIEUTENANTS.

Joseph Perrault,  
Jean Bte. Routier,  
Jos. Robreau Duplessis,  
Fra. Desfrieres, fils,  
Toussaint Peltier, fils,  
Charles Fleuri Roy,

Ignace Bertrand,  
John Shuter,  
Louis Lamontagne,  
Louis Partenais,  
Toussaint Peltier, fils,  
J. Bouthillier, fils.

## ENSEIGNES.

Luc Chr. Racine,  
John Reeves,  
J. Bte. Noreau,  
J. C. Grant,  
Louis Franchère,

J. D. Bernard,  
J. B. Franchère,  
Thimothé Masson,  
J. E. Rochon,  
Chs. Lamontagne,

Peter M'Cutcheon, Adjudant.

Ls. Fromenteau, Capit. et Quartier Maître.

F. X. Benter, Chirurgien,

Daniel Arnoldi, do.

*Troisième Bataillon ou Division de Montréal.*

Pierre Fortier, Colonel.

Hyp. St. George Dupré, Lieut. Colonel.

Jean Bouthillier, Lieut. Colonel.

Pierre Hervieux, Major.

Toussaint Pothier, Major.

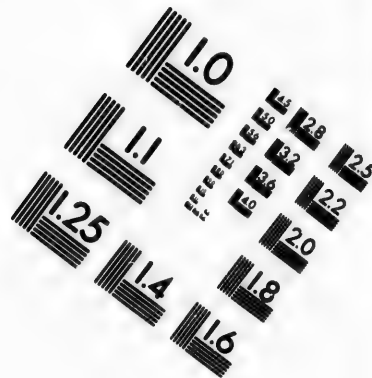
## CAPITAINES.

J. D. Lacroix  
P. Huguet Latour,  
L. Huguet Latour,  
Denis Benjamin Viger,  
Nicolas Ménéclier,

Michel Fournier,  
Charles Prevost,  
Jos. Robreau Duplessis,  
Joseph Roy,  
Jacques Viger,

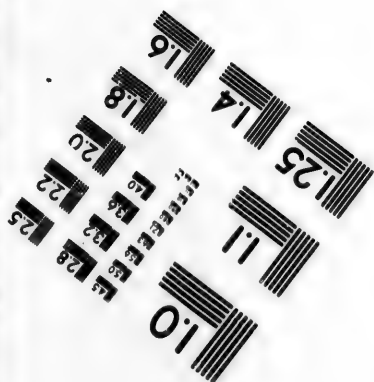






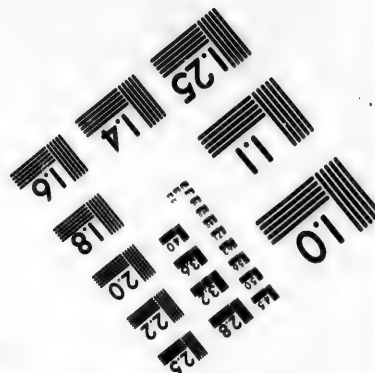
Resolution test chart showing patterns of vertical and horizontal lines with numerical values ranging from 1.0 to 4.0.

6"



# Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503**



18 20 22 25  
E3 E3 E3 E3  
E3 E3 E3 E3

10 01  
E3 E3 E3 E3  
E3 E3 E3 E3

## LIEUTENANTS.

Charles Racicot,	Alexis Laframboise,
Nicolas Massue,	Jean Marie Cadieu,
Joseph Desautel,	Augustin Perrault,
Dom. Rollin,	Samuel Gale.
François Roi,	Ambroise Devilleraï.
Etienne Roi,	

## ENSEIGNES.

Joseph Herse,	Michel Trudeau,
Michel Bibeau,	Paul L'Huissier.
Jean Bte. Dezery,	Pierre Baudry,
Charles Pasteur,	Aug. Tullock.
Hugues Heney, Capit. et Adjudant.	
Alexis Bourret, Lieut. et Quartier Maître.	
B. Herrigault, Chirurgien.	

*Division de la Ponte Claire.*

Et. Niv. St. Dizier, *Lieut. Col. Commandant.*  
 Jean Marie Mondelêt, *Lieut. Col.*  
 Louis Levesque, *Major.*

## CAPITAINES.

J. Bte. Lacombe,	} Pointe Claire.
André Légault,	
Pierre Valois,	
Louis Boudreaux,	} Sault au Recollet.
Charles Giroux,	
Pierre Roi,	} La Chine.
Dominique Ducharme,	
Michel Demers,	} Ste. Genevieve.
H. Brunet,	
J. Antoine Berthe,	Ste. Anne.
Joseph Paiment,	Ile Bizard.
E. N. St. Dizier, fils, Lieut. et Adj.	
Stewart Fraser, Ens. Quartier Maître.	
Gaspard Tough,	} Capit. Aide Maj.
Thomas Bedouin,	
Ch. Marcille,	} Ens. Aides Majors
Ch. Reeves,	

Second Bataillon

J. B.  
 Etie  
 San

J. B.  
 P. Mo  
 Pierre  
 Augu  
 Gabri  
 J. B.  
 Emma  
 J. M.  
 Amab  
 Jean I  
 Ch.  
 Ch.  
 Gab  
 Rod  
 Lou

Pat  
 Wil  
 Arc

D. M.  
 joel B  
 Uriah  
 Thom  
 jerem  
 Jo. Br  
 Walte  
 Island  
 Philen

*Second Bataillon de la Troisième Division de Montréal,  
ou Division de la Longue Pointe.*

J. P. Leprohon, *Lieut. Colonel.*  
Etienne Guy, *Lieutenant Colonel.*  
Samuel David, *Major.*

**CAPITAINES.**

J. B. Monarque,	}	Riviere des Prairies.
P. Monarque,		
Pierre Demers,	}	St. Laurent.
Augustin Richer,		
Gabriel Roi,		
J. B. Cavalier,		
Emmanuel Vidrecaire,	}	Longue Pointe.
J. M. Jannot,		
Amable Moran,	}	Pte. aux Trembles.
Jean Bte. Millard,		
Ch. Le Vasseur, Capit. et Adjudant.		
Ch. F. Grâces, Lieut. et Quartier Maître.		
Gab. Cerré, Lieut. et Aide Major.		
Rod. M'Kenzie,	}	Ens. Aides Maj.
Louis Gravelle,		

*Division d'Argenteuil.*

Patrick Murray, *Colonel.*  
William Keil, *Lieutenant Colonel.*  
Archibald M'Millan, *Major.*

**CAPITAINES.**

D. M'Gregor,	}	Argenteuil.
Joel Bixby,		
Uriah M'Nall,		
Thomas Hyde,		
Jeremiah Meachan,		
J. Brown,	}	Chatham.
Walter Chase,		
Island Noble,		
Philemon Wright,		
		Hull.

Thomas Barron, Capit. et Adjudant.  
 Benjamin Wales, Lieut. et Quartier Maître.  
 Richard Bradford, Aumônier.  
 Barthelemy Quentin, Enseigne Aide Major.

*Premier Bataillon ou Division de Vaudreuil,*  
 Hon. Chartier De Lotbiniere, Colonel.  
 Antoine Filion, Lieutenant Colonel.  
 Tétard de Montigny, Major.

## CAPITAINES.

Gabriel Leroux,	}	Soulanges.
Phillippe Bougis,		
H. Monperit,		
Louis Prégean,	}	Isle Perrault.
Antoine Michel Leduc,		
Charles Lalonde,		
Bapt. Lefebvre,	}	Vaudreuil.
Michel St. Julien,		
Joseph Monpetit,		
Antoine Boissonet,	}	Nouvelle Longueuil.
Jos. Chevrier,		
Bapt. Fournier,		
Ths. Hervé,	}	Rigaud.

And. Dom. Pembrun, Capt. et Adjudant.  
 R. Maurice Mongrin, Lieutenant Aide Major.  
 Antoine A. Filion, Ens. Aide Major.

*Second Batn. de Vaudreuil, ou Div. de la Rivière Du*

Eus. N. L. Dumont,	}	Lieut Colonels.
John Ogilvie,		
Ignace Raizenne, Major.		

## CAPITAINES.

Nicolas St. Onge,	}	St. Benoit.
Jean Bte. Castonguay,		
Jean Dumouchelle,		
Louis Masson,		
P. Gatién,		
Louis Dumouchelle,		

*Second Ba*



Michel Cheval,  
 François Bellefeuille,  
 J. Bapt. Ferré,  
 J. Bapt. Chevalier,  
 Duncan M'Gillis,  
 Joseph Hétier,  
 Hyacinthe St. Germain, Capt. et Adjudant.

} St. Eustache.

*Premier Bataillon ou Division de L'Isle Jésus.*

Joseph Hubert Lacroix, Colonel.  
 Joseph Louis De Beaujeu, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Jacob Oldham, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Julien Leblanc,  
 Henry Descôtes,  
 Pierre Duboisheux,  
 Louis Charon,  
 Joseph Lacasse,  
 J. M. Belanger,  
 Jos. Pevin,  
 Chs. Dazé,  
 Jos. Gautier,  
 Pierre Dazé,  
 Jos. Masson,  
 Antoine Charêt,  
 Jos. Filiatros,  
 Fr. Ouemet,  
 Ant. D'Amour,

} St. Martin.

} St. Vincent de  
Paul.

} St. François de Sale.

} Ste. Rose de Lima.

Joseph François Lacroix, Capit. et Adjudant.  
 Chs. Launier, Capit. Aide Major.  
 Nic. Major, Lieut. Aide Major.  
 Nic. Gautier, Ens. Aide Major.

*Second Bat. de l'Isle Jésus, ou Division de Terrebonne.*

Joseph Hubert Lacroix, Colonel.  
 Roderick M'Kenzie,  
 Henry M'Kenzie,

} Lieut. Colonels.

Simon Fraser, }  
Joseph Turgeon, } *Majors.*

## CAPITAINES.

Ignace Crépeau,	St. Charles,
Joseph Clement,	} St. Louis Terrebonne
Toussaint Limoges,	
D. Thompson,	
Jean Marie Mathieu,	St Charles Lachenaie
Joseph Bourgeois,	St. Henry Mascouche
Joseph Deziel,	} mascouche.
Pierre Delfauce,	
Daniel Wyman,	Côte de Grace,
Fran. Gigon,	Terrebonne.

Toussaint Limoge, Capit. et Adjudant.

John Hethrich, Quartier Maître.

Wm. Porteous, Capit. et Aide major,

Jean Vienne, do. do.

Jean Reid, Lieut. Aide major.

James Porteous, Ens. Aide major.

*Troisième Bat. de l'Isle Jésus, ou Division de Blainville.*

Joseph Hubert Lacroix, Colonel.

Michel Turgeon, Lieut. Colonel.

Thos. Porteous, Major.

## CAPITAINES.

Germain Lepage,	} Ste. Anne de Terrebonne.
Joseph Gagnon,	
Pierre Raby,	
James Jordan,	
Charles Montigny,	} Ste. Thérèse de Blainville.
Jacques Guimont,	
Jean Bte Leguerrier,	
Paul Lacroix,	
Nicolas Mintet,	
Joseph Robitaille, Capit et Adjudant.	
Bon. Panet, Capit. et Aide major.	

*Division de l'Assomption.*

jean Bte. Hervieux, Lieut. Colonel.

jean Bte. Brugniér, Major.

Barthelemy Rocher, Major.

## CAPITAINES.

Louis Chaput,

Pierre Lalouette,

Antoine Deschamps,

François Payet,

Michel Prévost,

Louis Piquette,

Jean Mirau,

Joseph Senet,

jean Bte. Eno,

Charles Migneron,

François Proulx,

Medard Bruguier,

François Archambault, St. Esprit.

Jacques Archambault, Capt. et Adjudant.

Laurent Leroux, Capitaine Aide Major.

Charles De St. Ours, Lieut. Aide Major.

Patrick Molloy, Enseigne Aide Major.

*Division de la Valtrie.*

Joseph Edouard Faribault, Lieut. Colonel.

Jacques La Combe, } Majors.

Barthelemy Joliet, }

## CAPITAINES.

Pierre Laroche,

Joseph Payette,

Claude Martineau,

Etienne Partenais,

Michel Perrault,

André Perrault,

Fran. Piché,

} Lanoraye.

} St. Paul.

Joseph Beaupré,	}	St. Sulpices
Jean Han.		
Pierre Mondore,	}	La Valtrie.
Pierre Latour,		
Bonaventure Lemire,	}	Assomption.
Jos. Peltier,		
Joseph Perrault,		
Amb. Archambault,		

Barthy. Joliette, Major et Adjudant.  
 Pierre De Lanaudiere, Lieut. Aide Major.  
 J. B. Ducondu, Lieut. Aide major.  
 Ant. Lacombe, Ens. Aide major.  
 Narcisse Faribault, Ens. Aide major.  
 Fran. Allard, Ens. Aide major.  
 Michel Séguin, Ens. Aide major.

*Division de Berthier.*

Hon. James Cuthbert, Lieut. Colonel,  
 Louis Olivier, 1 Major.  
 Pierre Martin Pelland, 2 Major.

## CAPITAINES.

Joseph Rock,	st. Esprit.	
Nicolas Geoffroie,	}	Ste. Elisabeth.
Pascal Goulet,		
André Laferriere,	}	St. Cuthbert.
Antoine Destrampe,		
J. B. Olivier,		
Prisque Ferland,	}	Petite Riviere.
Jean Bte. Guilbault,		
Pierre Martin,		
Alexis Duteau,	Grande Côte de Berth.	
Laurent Cramer,	Daillebout	
Pierre Crépeau,	Isle du Pas.	
Jacques Déligny,	Berthier.	
Maxime Olivier, Capit. et Adjudant.		

*Division de St. Ours.*

Hon. Charles De St. Ours, Colonel.  
 Pierre Ignace Malhiot, Lieut. Colonel.  
 François Xavier Malhiot, Lieut. Colonel.  
 Robert Jones, Major.

## CAPITAINES.

Denis Jusseume,	}	Contrecoeur,
Joseph Donais,		
Etienne Paquet,		
Charles Fredet,	}	St. Ours,
Pierre Lariviere,		
Ch. Payan,		
Fr. Lamoureux,	}	Sorel.
François Renoi,		
J. B. St. Martin,		
Alexis Cardin,	}	
J. B. Lincourt,		
Joseph Levitre,		

Lewis Tucker, Lieut. et Adjudant.  
 George Graves, Quartier Maître.  
 L. M. R. Barbier, Chirurgien,  
 Frs. Victoire Malhiot, Capitaine Aide Major.  
 Gam. Gaucher, Capitaine Aide Major.  
 Joseph Poulin, Ens. Aide Major.  
 Jacob Dorgé, do. do.

*Division de St. Hyacinthe.*

Jean Dessaulles, Lieut. Colonel.

## CAPITAINES.

Joseph Coitéux,	}	St. Hyacinthe,
Louis Gaudreau,		
Pierre Plamondon,		
Augustin Morin,		
Joseph Cartier,		
Pierre Cadoret,		
Jean Bte. Langelier,		
Joseph Porlier,		
John Dwyer,		

Pierre Chapdeleine,  
Joseph Pallardie,  
Pierre Frichet, } Représentation.  
Amable Archambault, Capt. Adjudant.

*Division de St. Denis.*

Louis Bourdages, Lieutenant Colonel.  
Jos. Ch. Drolet, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Louis Courtemanche,  
Jean Bte. Cadieu,  
Charles Gariépy,  
Joseph Gariépy,  
Christophe Marchesseau,  
Pierre Cheval, fils,  
Louis Durocher,  
Antoine Benoit,  
Jean Bte. Phœnix,  
Jean Bte. Bougret,  
Archange Renaud,  
Toussaint Drolet, }  
St. Denis.  
St. Antoine.  
St. Charles.  
St. Marc.

Louis C. Duvert, Ens. et Adjudant.

Ls. Bourdage, fils, Ens. et Paie Maître.

J. Cartier, fils, Lieut. et Quart. maître.

Wm. Neilson, Chirurgien.

Louis Coursolle, Capit. Aide Major.

Jos. Bessé, Lieut. Aide Major.

*Division de Verchères.*

E. Desrivères Beaubien, Lieut. Colonel.

J. L. De Martigny, 1 Major.

Jacques Cartier, fils, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Amiot,  
Pascal Chagnon, père,  
Pascal Chagnon, fils,  
Pierre Chicoine,  
Jean Bte. Charon, } Vercheres.



Paul Lussier,  
Charles Duchesnois,  
Jos. Anse,  
J. L. Martigny,  
Christophe Deselles,  
Aimé Massue, } Varennes.

F. G. Le Pailleur, Capit. et Adjudant.

John Morlay, Chirurgien.

P. H. Beaubien, fils, Lieut. Aide major.

*Division de Chambly.*

Hon. M. Hertel de Rouville, Colonel.

James Finlay, Lieutenant Colonel.

Jean Bte. Hertel De Rouville, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Michel Privé, St. J. P. de Rouville.

Pierre Ostidi, } St. Mathias de Cham-

Charles Masé, } bly.

Léon Remy, St. Hilaire de Rouville.

Timothé Franchère, Adjudant,

Ls. B. de la Grave, Lieut. et Quart. maître.

*Division de Belœil.*

Hon. J. B. M. Hertel De Rouville, Colonel.

Pierre Guerout, Lieutenant Colonel.

Pierre Grisé, 1 Major.

Gabriel Marchand, 2 Major.

CAPITAINES.

Toussaint Ferrier, }  
Michel Lamoureux, } Chambly.  
Julien Piedaluc, }

Joseph Courtemanche, }

André Vandandaigue, } Belœil.

Benjamin Beaudriau, }

Julien Despelteau, } St. Luc.

Honoré Joubert, }

David Lukin, Capit. et Adjudant.

Ls. Guerout, fils, Lieut. Aide Major.

*Division de Boucherville.*

Paul Lacroix, Lieutenant Colonel.  
L. R. C. De Lery, Lieut. Colonel,  
R. de la Bruere, Major.  
Hyacinthe Raymond, fils, Major.

CAPITAINES.

François Trudeau,	}	Longueuil
Alexis Deneau,		
Alexis Préfontaine,		
François Surprenant,		
François Brossard,	}	La Prairie.
Louis Hebert,		
Joseph Hebert,		
Bazil Jourdain,		
Michel Boucher,	}	Boucherville.
Raphaël Brossard,		
Aug. Weilbrenner,		
Jean B. Charbonneau,		
Th. De Boucherville, Capt. Aide Major.		
Jos. P. Lacroix, Capit. Aide major.		
L. Viger, fils, Ens. Aide major.		
Wm. Sax, Ens. Aide major.		
Louis Deneau, Ens. Aide major.		

*Division de Beaubarnois.*

Hon. Charles Grant, Lt. Colonel.  
Edme Henry, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Alexis Lanctô,	}	St. Constant.
Jos. Marie Longtin,		
Louis Demers,	}	Chateaugay.
Jean Bte. Bruguier,		
Etienne Hunau,		
Charles Archambault,		
Alexis Sauvageau,		
Antoine Dupuis,		
James Milnes,		

M. O'Sullivan, Capitaine et Adjudant.  
James Hoofteten, Lieut. Aide Major.  
F. R. Dandurant, Ens. Aide Major.

*Division de l'Acadie.*

Honble. Ch. W. Grant, Lieut. Colonel.  
C. H. Herse, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Constant Cartier,	}	Blairandie.
Joseph Larau,		
Joseph Brun,		
Michel Biffonet,		
Olivier Hébert,		
Pierre Droffin Leblanc,	}	St. Phillippe.
Guillaume Peladeau,		
Fran. Robert,		
Jacques Robert,		
Etienne Rivaïs,		
Pierre Hébert,		
A. Sanguinet, Capit. et Adjudant.		

DISTRICT DES TROIS-RIVIERES, COMPRE-  
NANT 6 DIVISIONS.

*Premier Bataillon ou Division des Trois-Rivières.*

Thomas Coffin, Colonel.  
L. C. Foucher, Lieut. Colonel.  
Ant. Poulin de Courval, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Modeste Piatte,	}	Trois-Rivières.
Joseph Badeaux,		
Anable Berthelot,	}	Forges.
Zacarie M'Auley,		
Pierre Jos. Héroux,	}	Yamachiche.
Ant. Lesieur,		
Ch. Lesieur.		
J. P. de Normanville,		Banlieu.
Joseph L. Bellefeuille,		Cap.
Joseph Gauthier,		Pointe du Lac.

LIEUTENANTS.

Ezekiel Hart, }  
Charles Fortier, } Trois-Rivieres.

ENSEIGNES.

N. B. Doucet, }  
Pierre Gouin, } Trois-Rivieres.

Hugh Fraser, Adjudant.

Charles R. Ogden, Quartier Maître.

Alexis Gelina, Aide Major.

*Second Bataillon des Trois-Rivieres, ou Division de la  
Riviere du Loup.*

Thomas Coffin, Colonel.

Nicolas St. Martin, Lieut. Colonel.

François Boucher, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Emmanuel Desmaret, }  
Augustin Harnois, } Riviere du Loup.  
J. B. Lemaitre Augé, }  
J. B. Lupien }

Jean Bte. Martin, St. Léon.

Louis Duchesnay,

Michel Doucet, } Maskinongé.

Etienne Mayrand, Capit. et Adjudant.

*Troisième Bataillon des Trois-Rivieres, ou Division de  
Ste. Anne.*

Thomas Coffin, Colonel.

Joachim Lanouet, Lieut. Colonel.

Benj. Frobisher, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Joseph Alexandre, Champlain.

Alexis Marchand, Batiscan.

Ambroise Marchand, Ste. Stanislas.

Hyacinthe Nobert, Ste. Genevieve.

Louis Perrault, }  
Augustin Noisvert, } Ste. Anne.

Charles Goin, Lieut. et Adjudant.  
Edouard Guillet, Ens. Aide Major.

*Division d'Yamaska.*

Joseph Marie De Tonnancour, Colonel.  
J. A. C. de St. François, Lieut. Colonel.  
Pierre Bazin, Major

CAPITAINES.

Pierre Basile Pelletier,	{	St. Michel d'Y-
Regis Pelissier,		amaska.
François Descheneau,	{	St. François.
Bazile Cartier,		
John Oakes,	{	Yamaska.
J. Bte. Drolet,		
M. J. De Tonnancour, Capit. et Adjudant.		
M. J. De Tonnancou, Ens. Aide Major.		
L. G. De Tonnancour, Ens. Aide major.		

*Division de Nicolet.*

J. M. De Tonnancour, Colonel.  
Joseph Carmel, Lieut. Colonel.  
Jean Bte. Lozeau, Major.

CAPITAINES.

Jean Bte. Lafonde,	{	Baie St. Antoine
Joseph Lozeau,		
J. Bte. P. de Courval,	{	Nicolet.
Etienne Côté,		
M. H. Bellerose,		
Joseph Franchere, Capit. et Adjudant.		
Pierre Cressé, Lieut. Aide major.		

*Division de Bécancour.*

J. M. De Tonnancour, Colonel.  
François Le Gendre, Lieut. Colonel  
Ambroise de la Chevrotiere, Major.

*Capitaines.*

François Doucet,	{	Bécancour.
Ignace Deshaïs,		
Antoine Leblanc,		

jean Bte. Hebert, } St. Gregoire,  
 Joseph Prince, } Gentilly.  
 Joseph Turcot, } St. Pierre.  
 Eustache Malhiot,  
 Lr. Genest, Ens. et Adjudant,  
 Joseph Rousseau, Capitaine Aide Major.

# TOWNSHIPS, COMPRENANT 6 BATAILLONS.

## *Premier Bataillon des Townships.*

Honorable Sir John Johnson, Colonel.

William Lindsay, Lieut. Colonel.

Th. M'Vey, Major.

## *Capitaines.*

Joseph Whitman,	La Cole.
Joseph Odell,	Odell Town.
Isaac Wilsie,	Hemmingford.
Arch. Ogilvie,	Georgetown.
Garret Baron,	Hinchinbrook,
John Dewar,	} Caldwell's Manor.
Jasper Cook,	
Edward Brown,	
Horace Hibbard,	Ormistown.
Ths. M'Carens,	Dorchester.
James Drearan,	Lieut. et Adjudant.
Conrad Derick,	Quartier Maitre.
Augustin Leonard,	Chirurgien.

## *Second Bataillon des Townships.*

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.

Henry Rutter, Lieut. Colonel.

John Jones, Major.

## *Capitaines.*

John Savage,	Shefford.
Ezechiell Lewis,	ditto.
Moses Elkins,	Potton.
Bella Bell,	do.
Alexander Grigs,	Sutton.



Lymon Nolton, Stukely.  
 Clarke Hall, Effingham.  
 Richard Frost, Enseigne et Adjudant.

*Troisième Bataillon des Townships.*

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.

Henry Cull, Lieutenant Colonel.

Charles Kilborne, Major.

— Willford, Major.

*Capitaines.*

John Ruiter, Stanstead.

Johnson Taplin, do.

Israel Wood, do.

James Bodwell, do.

David Curtis, do.

Moses Copp, do.

James Bangs, do.

Isachar Norton, Barnston.

Enoch Baylay, do.

Joseph Ives, Hatley.

Simon Kesar, ditto.

Jacob Glen, Adjudant.

Eman Bangs, Aide Major.

Isaac Wright Cha berland, Quart. maitre,

Isaac Whitcher, Chirurgien.

*Quatrième Bataillon des Townships.*

Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.

Philip Luke, Lieut. Colonel.

Joseph Powell, Major.

*Capitaines.*

Hermanus Best, St. Armand.

Christian Wher, do.

John Ruiter, do.

Joseph Baker, Dunham.

Jacob Ruiter, do.

James Pell, do.

Phillip Luke, A's, Lt. et Adjudant.

*Cinquième Bataillon des Townships.*  
Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.  
Jesse Pennoyer, Major.  
*Capitaines.*

Page Bull,	Compton.
Thomas Fuller,	dittb.
Samuel Heard,	Newport.
N. Bishop,	Dudswell.
David Steel,	Brompton.
Daniel Miller,	Melburne.
Joseph Perkins,	Shipton.
William Moore,	Kingsey.
Christopher Menut,	Simpton.
Cornelius Hyat,	Ascott.
Robert B. Hudson,	Adjutant.

*Sixième Bataillon des Townships.*  
Hon. Sir John Johnson, Colonel.  
John Johnson, Major.  
*Capitaines.*

Joseph Carreau,  
Alexis Desbleds,  
Pierre Nolin,  
Antoine Meunier,  
Pierre Goyet,  
Henry Georgen,  
Norman M'Leod,  
F. M. Petrimoulx, Lieut. et Adjutant.  
John Donalson, Ens. Quartier Maître.

*Division du District de Gaspé.*  
Wm. Crawford, Lieut. Col.  
Hugh O'Hara, Major.

*CAPITAINES.*

Theophilus Fox,	Percé.
J. Bte. Lafontaine,	Gro. de Rivière.
J. Day,	Paspibiac.

N. B.  
faitement  
des differ  
ils sont  
l'Adjuda  
y avoir.

James Chisholm,	New Carlisle.
Charlemagne Arbour,	Bonaventure.
A. Pritchard, junior,	New Richmond.
Frs. Robichaud,	Maria.
U. Laviolette,	Nouvelle.
H. Johnston,	} Gaspé.
James Caldwell,	
Edw. E. Mann,	Ristigouche.
Henry O'Hara, Adjutant.	

---

*Compagnie des Îles la Madeleine.*

Philip Colbeck, Capitaine.  
Benoit Boudreau, Lieutenant.  
Edward Noel, Enseigne.

---

N. B. Cette liste d'Officiers pourroit n'être pas parfaitement correcte, n'ayant pas reçu tous les rapports des différents commandans de Divisions de Milice ; et ils sont priés de vouloir bien faire leurs remarques à l'Adjutant Général sur les défectuosités qui pourroient y avoir.

*Ecc*

---

---

*Ecclesiastical state of Canada.*

---

---

**G 2**

A

to

co

The

Quebec.

Mont.

Three

Wm.

Missi  
B



---

*A LIST of the CLERGY of the Es-  
tablished CHURCH, in the Provin-  
ces of UPPER and LOWER-CANADA.*

---



The Right Reverend JACOB LORD BI-  
SHOP of Quebec.

Quebec. { The Reverend S. J. Mountain, Chaplain and  
Secretary to the Lord Bishop, and Rec-  
tor of the Church at Quebec.  
The Rev. J. L. Mills, Evening Lecturer at  
Quebec, and Chaplain to the Forces.

Mont. { The Reverend Dr. Mountain, Official of  
Lower-Canada, and Rector of Christ's  
Church, Montreal.

Three-Rivers, The Rev. Mr. Short, Rector.

Wm. Henry, { The Rev. Mr. Jackson, Rector  
of Christ's Church, Wm. Henry  
and Chap. to the Lord Bishop.

Missiskouy Bay. { Hon. and Rev. Mr Stewart, Rec-  
tor of St. Amand, and Chaplain  
to the Lord Bishop.  
The Rev. Mr. Cotton, Rector of  
Dunham.

**Chatham, The Rev. Mr. Bradford, Rector.**

**York, (U. C.) The Rev. Dr. Strachan, Rector.**

**Kingston.** { **The Rev. G. O. Stuart, Official of  
Upper-Canada, and Rector of  
Kingston.**

**Niagara, The Rev. Mr. Addison, Rector.**

**The Rev. John Bethune, Rector of Elizabeth  
Town and Augusta.**

**Williamsburg, The Rev. J. G. Weagant, Rector.**

**Cornwall, The Rev. D. Baldwyn, Rector.**

**Fredericksburg } The Rev. R. Pollard.  
& Ernest Town.**

**Sandwich, (vacant.)**

**The Rev. Geo. Jenkins, Chaplain to the Forces**

**The Rev. Thos. Norris, Chaplain to the Forces**

**ET**

**M**

**M**

**M**

**M**

**M**

**M**

**M**

**Mr. F**

**Mr. D**

**Mr. C**

**Mr. I**

**Mr. T**

**N**

**M**

**M**

**M**

**M**

**M**

---

# ETAT ECCLESIASTIQUE

DU CANADA

---

## CATHOLIQUE.

---

Monseigneur JOSEPH OCTAVE PLESSIS,  
Evêque de Québec.

Mgr. CLAUDE BERNARD PANET, Evêque  
de Salde, Coadjuteur.

---

### VICAIRES-GE'NE'RAUX.

Mr. Roux,	Mr. Conefroy,
Mr. Noisieux,	Mr. Deschenaux.
Mr. Burke,	Mr. Robert.
Mr. Roque.	Mr. Doucet.
Mr. Macdonell.	

Secrétaire. Mr. Turgeon.

---

### AU SEMINAIRE DE QUEBEC.

Mr. Robert, Supérieur, et Professeur de Philosophie.  
Mr. Demers, Procureur.  
Mr. Gatien, junior, Professeurs de Théologie.  
Mr. Parent, Directeur du Petit Seminaire.  
Mr. Turgeon, Professeur de Théologie.

### AU PETIT SEMINAIRE.

Mr. Grenier,	} Régens des Humanités.
Mr. Lassissrai,	
Mr. Gabouri,	
Mr. Hudon.	
Mr. Antaillac.	

## AU SEMINAIRE DE MONTREAL.

Mr. Roux, Supérieur.  
 Mr. Chicoineau,  
 Mr. Lefaulnier, Curé d'Office.  
 Mr. Marchand, Missionnaire au Détroit.  
 Mr. Borneuf, Procureur.  
 Mr. Malard, } Missionnaires au Lac des det  
 Mr. Humbert, } Montagnes.  
 Mr. Roupe,  
 Mr. Thavenet,  
 Mr. Sauvage.  
 Mr. Lami Hubert.  
 Mr. Charles Bedard,  
 Mr. Satin,  
 Mr. Lartigue.  
 Mr. Bouffin.  
 Mr. St. Germain,  
 Mr. Roque, Directeur du petit Séminaire.  
 Mr. Houdet, } Professeurs.  
 Mr. Riviere. }  
 Mr. Richards, }  
 Mr. Macdonell, }  
 Mr. Eirs, }  
 Mr. Lagarde, } Régens.  
 Mr. Poirier, }  
 Mr. Mole, }  
 Mr. Conte. }  
 Mr. Clément, }

## SEMINAIRE DE NICOLETS

Mr. Archambault, Directeur.  
 Mr. Odelin, Professeur de Philosophie.  
 Mr. Cl. Aubry, }  
 Mr. Lucié, } Régens.  
 Mr. Morin, }  
 Mr. J. F. Gagnon }  
 Mr. Clair. }  
 Mr. Crevier, Econôme.

## Curés et Missionnaires du Diocèse.

### DISTRICT DE QUÉBEC:

Mr. Signay, Curé de Québec.

Mr. Tabeau,

Mr. Th. Bedard,

Mr. Ml. Dufresne,

Mr. J. Macdonell,

} Vicaires.

Chapelain de l'Hopital-Général, Mr. Doucet,

Chapelain des Ursulines, Mr. Daulé.

Chapelain de l'Hôtel-Dieu, Mr. Desplantes.

### ISLE D'ORLÉANS:

Mr. Berthelot, St. Pierres

Mrs De Borniol, St. Laurent:

Mr. Fortin, St. Jean,

Mr. Gagnon, St. François et la Ste. Famille,

#### CÔTE DU NORD.

Mr. Dénéchaud, Deschambault et les Grondines,

Mr. Leprohon, Vicaire.

Mr. Janvier Leclerc, le Cap Santé.

Mr. Poulin de Courval, la Pointe aux Trembles, et  
les Ecureuils.

Mr. Lefrançois, St. Augustin.

Mr. Deschenaux, l'Ancienne Lorette.

Mr. Ant. Bedard, la Jeune Lorette et St. Ambroise.

Mr. De Boucherville, Charlesbourg.

Mr. Cadieux, Beauport

Mr. Oliv. Germain, l'Ange Gardien, et le Château  
Riché,

Mr. Ranvoyzé, Ste. Anne et St. Joachim,

Mr. Le Lièvre, Baie St. Paul, et la Petite Rivière.

Mr. Boudreau, l'Isle aux Coudres.

Mr. Marcheteau les Eboulemens,

Mr. Le Courtois la Malbaie et les Postes du Roi.

#### CÔTE DU SUD.

Mr. Jean, Lotbinière, et St. Jean Deschaillons.

Mr. Raby, Ste. Antoine et Ste. Croix.

*Mr. Bezeau, St. Nicolas, et St. Gilles.*  
*Mr. Mâle, Pointe Lévi.*  
*Mr. Ignace Leclerc, St. Henry de Lauzon,*  
*Mr. Villade, Ste. Marie,* } *Nouvelle Beauce.*  
*Mr. Ant: Lamotte, St. Joseph,*  
*Mr. Chevreuil, St. François.*  
*Mr. Paquet, St. Gervais,*  
*Mr. Perras, St. Charles.*  
*Mr. Létang, Beaumont.*  
*Mr. Maguire, St. Michel,*  
*Mr. Vezina, St. Vallier.*  
*Mr. Cornelier, St. François et Bellechasse.*  
*Mr. Vallé, st. Pierre.*  
*Mr. Verreau, l'aîné, st Thomas.*  
*Mr. Viau, st. Ignace et l'Isle aux Grues.*  
*Mr. Jacques Panet, l'Islet.*  
*Mr. Bouffonault, St. Jean Port-joli.*  
*Mr. Verreau, le jeune, st. Roch des Aulnets.*  
*Mr. Noël, Vicaire.*  
*Mr. Painchaud, ste. Anne de la Grande Anse.*  
*Mgr. le Coadjuteur, la Riviere Ouelle,*  
*Mr. Cook, Vicaire.*  
*Mr. Pinet, Kamouraska.*  
*Mr. Fortin, Junior, St. André.*  
*Mr. Lacasse, Riv. du Loup, Cacouna et l'Isle Verte.*  
*Mr. Piosp. Gagnon, les Trois Pistoles et Rimousky.*  
 DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.—ISLE DE MONTREAL.  
*Mr. Cazeneuve, st. Laurent.*  
*Mr. Ducharme, Vicaire.*  
*Mr. Dumouchelle, ste. Genevieve.*  
*Mr. Ch. Germain, la Chine.*  
*Mr. Provencher, la Pointe Claire et ste. Anne.*  
*Mr. Durocher, Pointe aux Trembles et la Longue Pointe*  
*Mr. Perinault, le saut au Récollet et st. Joseph.*  
*Mr. Toupin, Isle Perrot.*

## ISLE JESUS.

*Mr. Mich. Brunet, st. Martin.*

Mr. B  
Mr. B

Mr. L  
Mr. I  
Mr. S  
Mr. K  
Mr. P  
Mr. F  
Mr. J  
Mr. A  
Mr. R  
Mr. M  
Mr. R  
Mr. L  
Mr. V  
Mr. H  
Mr. B  
Mr. F  
Mr. G  
Mr. D  
Mr. C  
Mr. D  
Mr. A  
Mr. D  
Mr. A  
Mr. C

Mr. J  
Mr. B  
Mr. I  
Mr. I  
Mr. F  
Mr. C  
Mr. F  
Mr. J  
Mr. J  
Mr. J



Mr. Bélair, ste. Rose.  
Mr. Begin, st. Vincent de Paul.

CÔTE DU NORD.

Mr. Louis Lamotte, st. Cuthbert.  
Mr. Pouget, Berthier,  
Mr. Serrand, Vicaire.  
Mr. Keller, ste. Elizabeth,  
Mr. Pâquin, Senior, La Valtrie et Lanoraie.  
Mr. Franç. Brunet, st. Paul.  
Mr. Joyer, st. Sulpice.  
Mr. Amiot, Repentigny,  
Mr. Roy, st. Pierre du Portage.  
Mr. Madran, St. Jacques.  
Mr. Raizenne st. Roch et le St. Esprit.  
Mr. L. Parent, st. Henri de Maskouche.  
Mr. Varin, Terrebonne et la Chesnaie.  
Mr. Huot, ste. Anne Desplaines.  
Mr. Besserer,, Blainville.  
Mr. Félix, st. Benoit.  
Mr. Gatien, l'aîné, St. Eustache.  
Mr. Deguire, Vaudreuil.  
Mr. Côté, Vicaire.  
Mr. Delabroquerie, Rigaud.  
Mr. Aubry, Soulange.  
Mr. Duranseau, Vicaire.  
Mr. A. Macdonell, St. Raphael et St. André, (H.C.)  
Mr. Gaulin, Vicaire.

CÔTE DU SUD.

Mr. Jos. Marcoux, Missionnaire à st. Régis.  
Mr. Bruguier, Châteaugay.  
Mr. Le Duc, Vicaire.  
Mr. Nic. Dufresne, le Sault St. Louis.  
Mr. Pigeon, st. Philippe.  
Mr. Consigny, st. Constant.  
Mr. Martin, st. Luc.  
Mr. Lancto, Blairfindie.  
Mr. Boucher, Prairie de la Madeleine.  
Mr. Chaboillez, Longueuil.

Mr. Conefroy, Boucherville.  
Mr. Paré, Vicaire.  
Mr. Deguise, Varennes.  
Mr. Pâquin, Junior, Vicaire,  
Mr. Kimbert, Verchères.  
Mr. Arcenaud, Contre-cœur.

RIVIERE CHAMBLY.

Mr. J. B. Bedard, St. Joseph.  
Mr. Gagné, Rouville.  
Mr. Prevost, St. Matthias.  
Mr. Iajus, Ste. Marie de Monnoir.  
Mr. Robitaille, St. Charles et St. Marc.  
Mr. Demers Junior, Vicaire.  
M. Frechette, Belœil et St. Hilaire.  
Mr. Alinotte, St. Antoine.  
Mr. Kelly, St. Denis.  
Mr. Girouard, St. Hyacinthe d'Yamaska.  
Mr. Bourget, Vicaire.  
Mr. Bardy, la Présentation.  
Mr. Hebert, St. Ours.  
Mr. Bruneau, William Henry et l'isle du Pas.

DISTRICT DES TROIS RIVIERES.

LA VILLE.

Mr. Noizeux desservant le Cap de la Madeleine.  
Mr. Orfroy, Curé,  
Mr. De Calonne, Chapelain des Ursulines, desservant  
la Pointe du Lac.

CÔTE DU NORD.

Mr. Vinet, Maskinongé.  
Mr. Lebourdais, Riviere du Loup.  
Mr. Delaunais, S. Léon,  
Mr. Ecuies, Yamachiche,  
Mr. Fr. Marcoux, Champiain, et Batiscan.  
Mr. Hot, Ste. Genev. desservant St. Stanislas.  
Mr. Morin, Ste. Anne de la Pérade.

Mr. Gib  
Mr. Ciq

Mr. Feur  
Mr. Rair  
Mr. Des  
Mr. Laba  
Mr. Cour

Mr. Bella  
Mr. Aug  
Mr. Alex

Mr. Burk  
Mr. Gra  
Mr. Mign  
Mr. Ls. N  
Mr. M<sup>e</sup> E  
Mr. Beau  
Mr. Man  
Mr. Alex  
Mr. Ant.  
Mr. Fren  
Mr. Brod  
Mr. Leja  
Mr. Sigo

MOR  
Mr. Gra  
Mr. Rinf  
Mr. P. V

CÔTE DU SUD.

Mr. Gibert, St. Michel d'Yamaska.  
Mr. Ciquard, Missionnaire des Abenakis, desservant  
St. François,  
Mr. Fournier, Baie du Febvre.  
Mr. Raimbault, Nicolet.  
Mr. Desforges. St. Grégoire.  
Mr. Labadie, Békancour.  
Mr. Courtain, Gentilly et St. Pierre les Becquets.

BAIE DES CHALEURS.

Mr. Bellanger, Ristigouche, et Tracadies.  
Mr. Aug. Parent Caraque,  
Mr. Alex. Leclerc, Bonaventure.

*Mission de l'Acadie.*

Mr. Burke, }  
Mr. Grace, } Halifax.  
Mr. Mignault, }  
Mr. Ls. Marcoux, Madawaska.  
Mr. M<sup>c</sup>Eacharn, }  
Mr. Beaubien, } Isle St. Jean et de la Magdeleine.  
Mr. Manseau, Tracadi et Chétican.  
Mr. Alex. Macdonell, Pictou.  
Mr. Ant. Gagnon, Gêdaïc et Richibouctou  
Mr. French, Miramichi.  
Mr. Brodeur, Memramkoucq.  
Mr. Lejamtel, Arishat.  
Mr. Sigogne, Baie Ste. Marie.

MORTS DEPUIS LE DERNIER TABLEAU.

Mr. Grault. Curé de Ste. Anne de la Grande Anse.  
Mr. Rinfret do. de la Chine.  
Mr. P. Vézina, de Champlain.

---

**COUVENS DE RELIGIEUSES ET  
COMMUNAUTE'S.**

---

**HÔPITAL-GE'NE'RAL DE QUEBEC.**

Fondé par M. de St. Vallier Evêque de Québec, en  
1693 pour les pauvres mendiants et invalides.

La Rde. Me. St. Joseph, ( Esther Châlou ) Supé-  
rieure depuis 1809. 44 Religieuses.

**HÔPITAL-GE'NE'RAL DE MONTREAL.**

Fondé par Madame veuve Youville en  
1753 pour les pauvres infirmes et  
invalides.

Mlle Thérèse Coutlée Supérieure  
depuis 1792. 24 Sœurs.

**HÔTEL-DIEU DE QUEBEC.**

Fondé par Me. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon  
en 1637 pour les pauvres malades.

La Re. Me. Ste. Claire ( Vénérande Mélançon, (supé-  
rieure, depuis 1813. 32 Religieuses.

**HÔTEL-DIEU DE MONTREAL.**

Fondé par Madame de Bullion en 1644,  
pour les pauvres malades.

La Sœur Le Pailleur supérieure depuis 1809.  
36 Religieuses.

*Congrégation de Notre Dame à Montréal.*

Fondée par Dlle. Marguerite Bourgeois,  
vers 1650 pour l'instruction des petites filles.

La Sœur La Nativité (Dlle. Déroutel.)  
Supérieure depuis 1808. 60 Sœurs.

Fondées  
Qué  
et po  
La Re.  
depu

Fondées p  
pour  
La Re. M  
Supé

EGL

Jean Car  
Jean Che  
— Ega  
— Flag

CLERGY  
PROVI  
The R

*Ursulines des Trois-Rivieres.*

Fondées par M. de St. Vallier Evêque de Québec, en 1677 pour l'instruction et pour les pauvres malades.

La Re. Me. St. Pierre (Dlle. Bourassa) Supérieure depuis 1811. 24 Religieuses.

*Ursulines de Québec.*

Fondées par Mde. de la Peltrie en 1639. pour l'instruction des petites filles.

La Re. Me. Ste. Ursule (Marguerite Marchand) Supérieure depuis 1811. 45 Religieuses.

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE DES ETATS-UNIS.

*Les Révérendissimes.*

Jean Carroll, Archevêque de Baltimore. Suffragans.

Jean Cheverus, Evêque de Boston.

— Egan, ditto de Philadelphie.

— Flaget, ditto de Bairdstown.

— New-York.

CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN THE PROVINCE OF LOWER AND UPPER-CANADA.

The Revd. Alexander Spark, D. D. Quebec.

— Mr. Somerville, Montreal.

— Mr. John Bethune, New Oswegatchie.

SCHOOL-MASTERS AT QUEBEC

Mr. James Tanfwell.

Mr. Corbin.

Rev. Mr. Wilkie.

Mr. Vallerand.

Mr. Miller.

Mr. Barber.

Mr. Thom.

Mr. Sprat.

Mr. Collier.

Mr. Johnson,

## SCHOOL-MASTERS under Act 41st Geo. 3d.

Finlay Fisher,	Montreal.
J <sup>c</sup> . Cook,	Three Rivers.
Wm. Nelson,	William Henry.
B. Hobson,	New Carlisle.
F. Annance,	St. François.
Norman M'Leod,	Manoir.
F. Malherbe,	Pointe Lévi.
M. Perrault,	Cap St. Ignace.
John Dewar,	Chatham.
Thos. Coffin,	Kamouraska.
Augustus Wolf,	Berthier.
J. B. L'Heureux,	St. Roch.
Robert Chambers,	Eaton.
John Skimming,	La Chine.
Alex. Campbell,	Dorchester.
Paul Joseph Gill,	Terrebonne.
John Denison Ely,	Argenteuil.
Robert Dupont,	Ste. Anne du Sud
Ant. Côte,	St. Thomas.
Phil. Fillieul, under S. M.	Ditto.
William Baker,	Durham.
James Reid,	St. Armand.
Felix Victor,	St. Antoine.
Ed. O. De Koenig,	Islette.
Ph. Ruiter,	Phillipsburg.

---

 ECOLES ELEMENTAIRES A QUEBEC.

Fauxbourg St. Jean.  
 Mr. Pâquet, 60 écoliers.  
 Au Fauxbourg St. Roch.  
 Fr. Louis, 80 écoliers.

---

 ECOLES PAROISSIALES SOUS LA DIRECTION DES  
 CURE'S.

## DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.

---

 Riv. Ouelle.  


---

 St. Pierre.



- \_\_\_\_\_ Saint Charles
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ste. Croix
- \_\_\_\_\_ Saint Ambroise.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ste. Foi.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ancienne Lorette.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pointe aux Trembles.

**DISTRICT DES TROIS RIVIERES.**

- \_\_\_\_\_ Riviere du Loup.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Maskinongé.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Baie du Febvre.

**DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.**

- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Hyacinthe.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Verchères.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Varennes.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Vincent.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Terrebonne.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Roch de l'Achigan.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Berthier.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Cuthbert.

**ECOLLES DE FILLES TENUES EN CAMPAGNE PAR  
LES SŒURS DE LA CONGREGATION DE N. D.**

**DISTRICT DE MONTREAL.**

- \_\_\_\_\_ Pointe aux Trembles.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Laurent.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Pointe Claire.
- \_\_\_\_\_ La Prairie.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Boucherville.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. Denis.

**DISTRICT DE QUEBEC.**

- \_\_\_\_\_ Pointe aux Trembles.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Ste. Famille, Isle d'Orl.
- \_\_\_\_\_ St. François Riv. du Sud.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Riv. Ouelle.

M

BRIT

**MILITARY REGISTER**

**FOR THE**

**PROVINCES**

**IN**

***BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.***

**1815.**

**A LIST of HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES serving in  
Upper and Lower-Canada.**

**GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.**

**His Excellency SIR GEORGE PREVOST, BARONET**, Captain General, Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Upper-Canada, Lower-Canada, Nova-Scotia & New-Brunswick, and in the Islands of Prince Edward, Cape Breton, Newfoundland, and the Bermudas.

**Military Secretary**, Captain Noah Freer,

**Aides-de-Camp** { Bt. Maj. F. L. Coore, 3d W. I. R.  
Bt. Major J. F. Fulton, 98th R.  
Capt. Noah Freer, N. B. Fen.  
Bt. Maj. Wm. Cochrane, 103d R.

**Extra do.** Capt. John Bagwell, 60th Regt.

**Lieut.-General Gordon Drummond**, Commanding  
H. M. Forces in Upper-Canada.

**Aides-de-Camp**, { Capt. Foster, Military Secretary  
to Lieut. Gen. Drummond.  
Bt. Major Jervoise,  
Capt. Loring, and  
Lieut. Nesfield, 89th R. extra.

**Major-General Francis De Rottenburg.**

**Aid-de-Camp**, Capt. Thomas Crosse.

**Extra do.** Lt Lang, 19th Lt. Dgs.

**Major-General George Glasgow.**

**Aid-de-Camp**, Lieut. Glasgow,

**Major-General Richard Stovin.**

**Aid-de-Camp**, Lieut. Alexr. Jones, 6th Regt.

**Major-General Phineas Riall.**

**Aid-de-Camp,**

**Major General Henry Conran,**

**Aid-de-Camp**, Capt. J. Lee, Royal Scots.

**Major-General Fredk. P. Robinson,**

**Aid-de-Camp**, Ensign F. P. Robinson, 59th Regt.

Major-General Henry Procter.

Aid-de-Camp, Capt. Procter, 43d Regt.

Major-General Thomas Brisbane,

Aid-de-Camp, Capt. Wm. Hay, 47th Regt.

Major-General Lewis De Watteville

Aid-de-Camp, Lieut. R. Steiger.

#### MILITARY SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Military Secretary, Capt. Noah Freer, N. B. Fen.

Assistant ditto, Lieut. Patrick Grant, 1st Foot.

Actg. do. ditto, Ensign J. M'Lauchlan, 10th a. v. b.

Dy. Assts. ditto, { Ensign Thos. Trigge, 70th Regt.  
Lieut. D. Duval, 81st Regt.  
Ensign D. C. Napier, R. N. Fen.

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant General, Major-General Edward Baynes.

Dep. Adj. Gen. Lieut. Col. John Harvey, 103d R.

Asst. Adjts. Gen. { Lt. Col. Chas Tryon, 88th Regt.  
Major John B. Glegg, 49th Regt.  
Maj. Ed. P. Sparrow, 61th Regt.

Py. A. Adjts. G. { Bt. Maj. D. M'Lean, Royals.  
Capt. Geo. T. Burke, 100th Regt.  
2d Lt. J. Moorhead, Cn. Voltgrs.

Deputy Judge Advocate, Edward B. Brenton, Esq.

Inspecting Field Officers of Militia, { Colonel John Murray,  
Lt. Col. Christ. Hamilton,  
Lt. Colonel Geo. M'Donnell,  
Lieut. Col. Thos. Pearson,  
Lieut. Col. George Taylor.

Chaplains to the Forces. { Revd. Thomas Norris,  
Revd. George Jenkins,  
Revd. Joseph L. Mills.

serving in

ERS.

ST, BARO-

in Chief of

nces of Up-

tia & New-

ce Edward,

Bermudas

, 3d w. i. r.

ton, 98th R.

N. B. Fen.

ane, 103d R.

60th Regt.

Commanding

ary Secretary

ummond.

h R. extra.

n Regt.

cots.

59th Regt.

Majors of  
 Brigade, { Capt. C. Dixie Shekleton, h. p. 54th.  
 Bt. Major Henry Skelton, 19th Drag.  
 Bt. Major James Dennis, 49th.  
 Robt. Anwyl, Bt. Maj. 4th Foot.  
 James Campbell, Bt. Maj. 45th.  
 Capt. Thos. D. Turner, 16th.  
 Bt. Maj. Albert D'Alton, 90th.  
 Bt. Maj. J. H. Holland, 69th

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Hospitals, John Wright, M. D.  
 Deputy do. . . . James Macaulay.  
 Acting do. . . . William Stewart,

Physicians to the Forces, { Dr. — Erly,  
 — — Keating,  
 — — O'Leary,  
 — James Wright,  
 Surgeon in Chief, . . Henry Grasett,

#### Staff Surgeons.

James Fisher,	T. O'Maley,
J. Q. Short,	William Hackett,
Chrisr. Widmer,	Michael Mabey,
Alexr. Thom,	William Randall,
Donald M'Leod,	John Williams.
William Caldwell,	

Apothecaries { George Montgomery,  
 to the Forces. { George Hume Reade.  
*Purveyor to the Forces*.....James Whyte, Esq.  
*Deputy do*.....C. Soare,  
*Acting do. do.* H. Cummins.

47 Hospital Mates and 3 Dispensers.

### STAFF OF THE GARRISON OF QUEBEC.

Governor.....Major Gen. Gooday Strutt  
 Lieutenant Governor.....Lieut.-Col. D. Paterson.



h. p. 54th.  
19th Drag.  
49th.  
th Foot.  
45th.  
6th.  
90th.  
9th

Town Major.....Ralph Ross Lewen, Esq.  
Chaplain, officiating.....Rev. S. J. Mountain.  
Surgeon.....James Fisher, M. D.  
Barrack Master.....K. Chandler.  
Dep. Provost Marshall...John Boyd.  
Town Serjeant.....John Ross.

#### ORDNANCE ESTABLISHMENT.

Storekeeper,	Richard Fleming,
Clerk of Survey,	George Heriot.
Clerk of Cheque,	
Clerk,	Joshua Sutcliffe.
Extra Clerks,	{ William Monk,
	{ Thomas Burns,
Master { Smith,	John Gordon.
Artificers { Armourer,	Wm. Boyd.
{ Cooper,	John Anderson.
{ Carpenter,	Edward Ballamy.

#### *Respective Officers of the Ordnance, at Quebec.*

Major-General George Glasgow,	Com. Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Colonel Nicolls,	Com. Royal Engineers.
Richard Fleming, Esq. . . . .	Storekeeper.
George Heriot, Esq. . . . .	Clerk of Survey.

#### *Ordnance Department at Kingston.*

Chas. R. Megee, Esq. . . . .	Store-Keeper.
T. Wilson, . . . . .	Acting Clerk of Cheque.

#### FIELD TRAIN DEPARTMENT.

*Commissary and Paymaster, Larratt Smith, Esq.*

#### *Assistant Commissaries.*

James Gordon,	: Leonard Marler.
John Walker,	: Edward Jackson, <i>atg.</i>

QUEBEC.  
Goody Strutt  
D. Paterson.

*Clerks of Stores.*

Francis Pellatt,	John Coward,
Samuel Wood,	George Woolley,
Wm. B. Lavers,	John Gibson,
David Boag,	John Oakley,
Stephen Blyther,	Isaac Davis,
Peter O'Brien,	Robert Smith,
Thomas Wolfe,	Joseph Whealey,
James T. Wilson,	

*Conductors of Stores.*

W. B. Knight,	John Sadd,
George Ayngé,	Fr. Rennick,
Joseph Shepherd,	William Connell,
W. B. Knowles,	Wm. Naughty,
C. H. Shephard,	William Gange,
James Brandie,	Wm. Richardson,
Robert Roskrow,	James Swaine,
James Bennett,	Thomas Atkinson,
Alexr. Drake,	T. A. Murcer,
Wm. Ware,	Joshua Petton,
James Low,	J. F. Smith,
John Fraser,	William Rix,
C. J. Byles,	Joseph Pearson,
William Shanley,	Henry Anthony,
J. A. Wilkins,	

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

*Commissary General*.....W. H. Robinson, Super-  
intending the Commissariat in British North  
America.

*Deputy Commissioners General.*

Edward Couche,	Frederick Drennan,
Peter Turquand.	Isaac W. Clarke.

*Assistant Commissaries General.*

Edward Dance,	:	William Hewitson,
Augustus Kuper,	:	James Laidley,
Thomas Bennett,	:	George Crookshank,
James Coffin.	:	Thomas Osborne,
Robert Gilmor,	:	

*Acting Assistant Commissaries General.*

W. Handfield Snelling : Pat. R. Wybault,

*Deputy Assistant Commissaries General.*

John Coffin,	:	Thomas Lane,
John Lane,	:	William Thomson,
James Thompson	:	John Finlay,
Robert Allsopp,	:	William Stanton,
J. D. Fleming,	:	Michael Bailey,
W. H. Robinson,	:	John Leggatt.
T. H. Thomson,	:	Edwd. Byndlass,
Thomas Hill,	:	William Bailey,
Charles A. Clarke,	:	W. Braybrooke,
Thomas Bisset,	:	Henry Le Mesurier,
J. C. Green,	:	George Henry Monk,
W. C. Richardson,	:	Wm. Isaac Greig,
William Duke,	:	Thomas Arnold,
Henry Curll,	:	Thos. Gibbs Ridout,
William Green,	:	John Ashworth,
W. A. Thompson,	:	Jas. Phillips,
Robert Reynolds,	:	Beverley Robinson,
T. A. Stayner.	:	Charles Graham.

*Acting Deputy Asst. Commissaries General.*

William Ross,	:	Robert Armstrong,
C. S. Meredith,	:	Charles Berczy,
Claude S. Browne,	:	John Thomson.

*Asst. Dep. Storekeeper General, A. F. Kuhne.*

## QUARTER MR. GENS. DEPARTMENT.

Quarter Mr. Gen.....M. Gen. Sir Sidney Beckwith.  
 Dep. Qr. Mr. Gen.....Col. Christ. Myers.

Asst. Qr. Mr. Gen.	{	Major F. Cockburn, Cn. Fen.
		Major — Thorn, 3d Ft.
		Maj. — Montgomery, 50th R.
		Capt. George Fowler, 41th R.
		Capt. E. F. Davis, N. B. F.
		Bt. M. G. A. Elliott, 103d R.
		Capt. T. Lelievre, R. N. R.
		Lt. Col. John Maule, 104th R.
		Capt. G. Powell, G. L. I.
		Capt. P. I. Chambers, 41st R.
	Capt. F. Kirchberger, De. W.	
	Capt. H. Saunderson, 39th F.	
Dy. Ass. Qr. Ms. Gl.	{	Lt. J. T. Connell, Royals.
		Capt. — Westropp, 58th Ft.
		Capt. Edwd. Sabine, R. Arty.
		Lt. J. Le Breton, R. N. F. R.
		Lt. Well. R. Dickson, 13th R.
		Capt. Geo. W. Barnes, 89th R.
		Major Elias Pison, R. N. R.
	Lt. E. W. Solomon, 104th R.	
	{	Lt. J. Johnstone, Can. Fens.

## BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

	{	P. V. Cortlandt, Esq.	<i>Dy. Bk. M. G.</i>
		Frs. Duval, Jr. Esq.	<i>Chief Clerk.</i>
		Thomas Gibb,	<i>Clerk.</i>
		Jas. Mathew Prior,	<i>Clerk.</i>
		Aron Burns,	<i>Clerk.</i>
	{	William Harvey,	<i>Messenger.</i>
Quebec.	{	K. C. Chandler,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
		James Mitchell,	<i>Store-Keeper.</i>
Three Rivers,		John K. Falconbridge,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>

Wm. I.

Montr

Chamb

St. Joh

Isle aux

Yamas

Cot. du

Laprain

St. Phil

Cornwa

Ft. We

Kingsto

York,

Ft. Geo

Niagara

Detroit

Burling

Heigh

Lancast

R. Rais

Isl. St. Jo

Michili

PAY M

Dy. Pay

Assistan

Mast.

Wm. Henry,	John Kent Welles,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
Montreal,	{ Chs. Bordwine, Esq.	<i>A.D.A.B.M.G.</i>
	{ Wm. Mason, Esq.	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
	{ William Skakel,	<i>Store-Keeper.</i>
Chambly,	Peter Murta,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
St. Johns,	{ W. H. Grey, Esq.	<i>A.D.A.B.M.G.</i>
	{ James Drennan,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
Isle aux Noix,	Thos. Jobson,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
Yamaska,	Robert Willis,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
Cot. du Lac,	William Cleghorne,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
Laprairie,	Jackson Cranston,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
St. Philips,	Wm. Stephenson,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
Cornwall,	Ben. Comens,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
Ft. Wellington,	William Fitzpatrick,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
Kingston,	{ L. Col. W. Armstrong,	<i>A. D. B. M. G.</i>
	{ And. Bradish, Esq.	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
	Benjamin Kedshaw,	<i>Store-Keeper.</i>
York,	Patrick Hartney,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
Ft. George,	{ Capt. J. Hierlihy,	<i>A. D. B. M. G.</i>
	{ Wm. Hutton,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
Niagara,	William Duff,	<i>Barrack Mr.</i>
Detroit,	Leonard Smith,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
Burlington	{ Danl. Servos,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
Heights,	{ John M'Kenzie,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
Lancaster,	{ Sentlow Rawson,	<i>Asst. Bk. Mr.</i>
R. Raisin,		
Isl. St. Joseph		
Michilim'k,		

# PAY MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Dy. Pay Mast. Gl.	John Hale, Esq.	Quebec.
Assistant Dy. Pay	John Jackson,	Quebec.
Mast. Genl.	Robert Yarker,	Montreal.

## PAY-MASTER GENL'S DEPT. IN U. CANADA.

Asst. Depy. Pay Mr. { Willm. P. Craufurd, Esq.  
Gen. in charge.

A. Dy. Pay Mr. Genls. { ——— Slade,  
—————

*Of the Commissariat Department, to serve in  
the Department of Accounts.*

Deputy Commissary Gen. { Wm. Thomson, Quebec.  
of Accounts,

Assist. Commissary Genl. { William Lane, do.  
of Accounts,

Dep. Assist. Com. General { Wm. Jennings,  
of Accounts, { Wm. Downes,  
John Lane, jnr.

## INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

## LOWER-CANADA.

Sir John Johnson, Bart. *Superintendent Gen'l. and In-  
specter General of Indian Affairs.*

Fleury Deschambault, *Deputy Agent.*

Louis De Salaberry, *Superintendent.*

Depy. Sup. Adam G. Johnson,  
Do. Chev. Delorimier,

Jas. Finlay, *Storekeeper General.*

A. K. Johnson, *Secretary.*

Joseph M. La Mothe, *Captain and Resident Agent.*

Dominique Ducharme, ditto ditto.

———— De Lorimier, *Captain and Resident.*

J. B. C. De Lorimier, ditto ditto.

Bernard St. Germain, ditto ditto.

Simon Evans, *Lieutenant and Interpreter.*

Stanislaus Vassal, do. do.

Gideon Gaucher, do. do.

Lorimier Verneuil, do. do.

Evangelist St. Germain, do. do.

Joseph Niverville, do. do.

Isaac L.  
J. Mac  
Noel A.  
Louis L.  
Amable  
Barnet  
William  
J. Bt. D.  
Joseph I.  
Pierre H.  
Antoine  
T. X. I.  
Frs. Lac  
Frs. An.  
Chas. C.  
Rev. F.  
A.  
F.  
N.  
J.

Surge  
Asst.  
Gr. M.

In

Hon.  
Gen  
john  
W. J.  
Robert  
Dunc  
Wm.  
Jas.  
Benj.  
Alex.  
john



Isaac Le Clare, *Lieutenant and Interpreter.*

J. Maccomber, *do. do.*

Noel Annance, *do. do.*

Louis Langlade, *do. do.*

Amable Chevalier, *do. do.*

Barnet Lyons, *do. do.*

William Jaques, *Storekeeper.*

J. Bt. D'Estimauville, *Resident Agent.*

Joseph Biron, *Interpreter.*

Pierre Hubert, *do.*

Antoine Chenier, *do.*

T. X. Lacombe, *do.*

Frs. Lacombe, *do.*

Frs. Annance, *do.*

Chas. Chesley, *do.*

Rev. F. Painchaud, *Missionary.*

A. Bedard, *do.*

F. Ciquard, *do.*

N. Dufresne, *do.*

J. Marcoux, *do.*

— Vincent, *Schoolmaster and Interpreter.*

Surgeon, D. Kennelly.

Asst. do. — Nelson,

Qr. Mr. ———

### *Indian Department of Upper-Canada.*

Hon. William Claus, *Deputy Superintendent*

*General and Deputy Inspector General.*

John Norton, *Captain.*

W. Johnson Thew, *ditto.*

Robert Kerr, *Surgeon.*

Duncan Cameron, *Asst. Secretary.*

Wm. Servas, *Tempy. Str. Keeper of Provs.*

Jas. B. Clinch, *Storekeeper and Clerk.*

Benj. Fairchild, *Lieut. and Interpreter.*

Alex. Ferguson, *ditto, ditto.*

John Brant, *ditto, ditto.*

Geo. Rousseau, *Lieutenant.*

William Gruett, *Interpreter.*

Geo. Martin, *ditto.*

Cha. Spinard, *ditto.*

James Givens, Esq. *Superintendent.*

Wm. Hands, *Store Keeper and Clerk.*

John Cameron, *Interpreter.*

Wm. Cowan, *ditto.*

Pat. Cowan, *ditto.*

John Higgins, *Smith.*

Edwd. M'Laughlin, *Schoolmaster.*

John Ferguson, *Captain and Resident.*

Chas. Anderson, *Captain.*

Alexr. Pringle, *Store Keeper.*

Wm. Caldwell, snr. *Act. Dy. Sup. Genl.*

Thomas M'Kee, Esq. *Superintendent.*

Billy Caldwell, *Captain.*

Matthew Elliott, *ditto.*

John Wilton, *ditto.*

Wm. Elliott, *ditto.*

Wm. Caldwell, jnr. *do.*

Robt. Richardson, *Surgeon.*

Geo. Ironside, *Store Keeper and Clerk.*

Jacob Graverat, *Lieut. and Interpreter.*

Edwd. Sayer, *ditto, ditto,*

James Fraser, *ditto, ditto,*

James Burnett, *ditto, ditto.*

Dominique Perin, *ditto, ditto.*

Thos. Caldwell, *ditto, ditto.*

Alexr. M'Kee, *ditto, ditto.*

James Girty, *Interpreter.*

Simon Girty, *ditto.*

George Rapp, *ditto.*

J. B. Cadotte, *ditto.*

Alex. Ironside, *ditto.*

Louis Compeau, *ditto.*

Michael Gerrard, *ditto.*

York.

King-  
Grd.  
ston. Rvr.

Western Department.

Thos.  
Frs.  
Sama.

Time

Robt.  
John  
Char  
Robt

jos.  
Louis  
Wm.  
John  
Louis

Thos. Guthrie, *ditto*.

Frs. Laframboise *ditto*.

Sam. Saunders, *ditto*.

—— Warron, *Messenger*.

Timothy Murphy, *Smith*.

Robt. Dickson, *Superintendent*.

John Askin, jun. *Str. Kpr. Intr. and Clerk*.

Charles Langlade, *Interpreter*.

Robt. Livingston, *ditto*.

Jos. Cadotte, *ditto*.

Louis Chevallier, *ditto*.

Wm. Solomon, *ditto*.

John Johnston, *Smith*.

Louis Roye, *ditto*.

York.

King- Grd.  
don. Rvr.

Western Department.

North-Western  
Department.

OFFICERS  
*Of the several Regiments serving in Canada.*

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Four Companies of the Fourth Battalion, and one of the Seventh.

*Major-Gen.* George Glasgow, Commanding. s.

Captains. { 4 John Caddy, *M. Fire Master.*  
4 John S. Sinclair, *Bt. Maj.*  
4 William Holcroft, *M.*  
7 James P. St. Clair, *Bt. M.*  
4 Peter Wallace. *Bt M.*

2d Captains. { 4 Frederick Gordon,  
4 Cyprian Bridge,  
7 Philip Walker,  
4 J. Jackson.  
4 Edward Sabine. s.

1st Lieuts. { 7 Edwin Cruttenden,  
4 James Fogo,  
4 Thomas D. Jones,  
4 Arthur L. T. Collins,  
4 Felix Troughton,  
4 Richard S. Armstrong,  
4 George Charleton,  
4 Arthur Carter,  
4 James Love.

2d Lieuts. { 4 C. H. Nevett, *Adj. & Qr. Mr.*  
4 E. Silwyn,  
4 G. Gillespie.

*Surgeon,* Thomas Lloyd.

*Assist. Surgeon,* Alex. Ogilvie.

## Six Troops 19th Regt. Light Dragoons.

Colonel,	Wm. Vis. Howe, <i>K. B. gen.</i> <i>Hon. J. B. R. O'Neill. Col.</i>
Majors,	{ Robert Lisle, Patrick Anderson, Henry Skelton, <i>m. s.</i> Edward Cells,
Captains,	{ James Verner, G. A. Moultrie. John Eustace,
Lieuts.	{ Benjamin Burton, Wm. Rhodes, John Lang, W. F. Arnold, George Snoad, John Hammersley. W. V. Horton,
Cornets,	{ Thomas Walker. Wm. Dungan, R. Welby.
Adjutant,	James Rathbone, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	John Gloag.
Surgeon,	John Murray.
Ass. Surgeon,	Wm. Pardy,
Vet. Surg.	Lawrence Bird.
Pay Mr.	W. F. Neville.
Agent,	Greenwood & Co.

*Xth Royal Veteran Battalion.*

Colonel,	Lowther Pennington, <i>ges.</i>
Lieut. Col.	Donald M'Pherson.
Major,	G. M. Milnes,

## CAPTAINS.

Hector M'Lear,	David Rome,
Charles Roberts,	N. O'Donell,
Forbes M'Donell,	John Prime,
John Turner,	J. G. Herbert,
John Flack,	* G. V. Gerau.

## LIEUTENANTS.

Daniel Mylrea,	Charles M'Carthy,
William Patton,	D. M'Crummin,
William Bailey,	A. M'Millan,
Joseph Lambeth,	P. M'Gregor,
John Jamieson,	James Hinckes,
Alexander Murray,	James Everett,
William Taylor,	R. Hobson,
David Hopkins,	Thomas Chettle.
James Wilson,	John Bruce, <i>Adj.</i>
Thomas O'Ragen,	J. Harrison,
Patrick Corbett, <i>s.</i>	

## ENSIGNS.

Matthew Gould,	R. Ross Lewen, <i>s.</i>
John Lambton,	Henry Smith,
Joseph Thompson,	William M'Cance.
John Nicholls,	John M'Lauchlan, <i>s.</i>
John Hall,	John Hartley,

Paymaster,  
Adjutant,  
Qr. Master,  
Surgeon,  
Agents,

Thomas Stott, Esq.  
John Bruce, *Lieut.*  
William Rogers.  
Richard Armstrong.  
Bernard & Brooksbank.



## ROYAL ARTILLERY DRIVERS.

Captain, John Charlton.

1st Lieuts. { J. Blair,  
G. Ange.

2d Lieut. J. Jack.

## ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Lieut. Cols. { G. Nicolls, Commanding.  
Philip Hughes.Captains. { Benjamin Marlow,  
Henry Vigoreux,  
Samuel Romilly.  
Wm. Payne,

2d Capt. Matthew C. Dixon.

— F. Baron De Gaugreben, (K.G.L.)

{ John S. Kitsor,  
 Patrick Yule,  
 George Philpotts,  
 W. Gosser,  
 James W. Worsley,  
 Lieuts. { Joshua Jebb,  
 Arthur Walpole,  
 Jas. H. Rutherford,  
 H. H. Wilton;  
 Jno. Smyth,  
 H. L. Renny,  
 { Josh Portlock.

Draftsmen, { J. B. Duberger,  
George Williams.

Assist. do. J. B. Duberger, junr.

## ROYAL SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Sub Lieut. J. Stephenson.

**1st Bat. 1st Foot, (or Royals.)**Colonel, *H. R. H. the Duke of Kent, f. m.*Lt. Col. { *Archibald Stewart, M. Genl.*  
*Henry Conran, m. gen. s.*Major. *Thomas Deane, l. c. br.***CAPTAINS.**

<i>Alexander Stewart, b. m.</i>	<i>J. Selby Smith, s.</i>
<i>Edward M. Bird, b. m.</i>	<i>James Rowan, s.</i>
<i>Donald M'Lean, b. m.</i>	<i>John Wilson,</i>
<i>John Lee, s.</i>	

**LIEUTENANTS.**

<i>Patrick Grant, s.</i>	<i>Arth. M'Lure,</i>
<i>Angus M'Donald,</i>	<i>R. Lamont,</i>
<i>John Clyne,</i>	<i>G. C. Johnston,</i>
<i>Alexander Campbell,</i>	<i>W. M'Kenzie,</i>
<i>J. T. Connell,</i>	<i>Thomas Stewart,</i>
<i>W. Billing, s.</i>	<i>D. M'Leod,</i>
<i>Richard Vaughan,</i>	<i>William M'Ewen, adj.</i>
<i>Barry Fox,</i>	<i>Thomas Miller,</i>
<i>G. Jackson,</i>	<i>Donald Fraser.</i>
<i>R. O. Jenoway, s.</i>	<i>J. B. Sutherland,</i>
<i>C. Hendrick,</i>	<i>J. Muirson,</i>
<i>L. H. Dobbin,</i>	<i>Alexander Quarrier,</i>

**ENSIGNS.**

<i>J. O. Clunie,</i>	
<i>Adjutant,</i>	<i>Wm. M'Ewen, Lieut;</i>
<i>Quarter Master,</i>	<i>Samuel Petto.</i>
<i>Surgeon,</i>	<i>Wm. Wilson.</i>
<i>Asst. Surgeons</i>	{ <i>Wm. Stoddart,</i>
<i>Pay Master,</i>	<i>L. D. Daniel.</i>
<i>Agent,</i>	<i>N. Kirkland, Esq.</i>

Colonel

L

M

Abrah

Robert

David

L. H.

Arthur

Arthur

J. T. H.

Charles

A. B. H.

John C.

N. Mac

Wm. M.

Ebr. L.

C. T. G.

J. H. W.

H. Such

Jos. Fox

A. Rob

R. Both

Hugh G.

J. O. C.

Jno. Ca

Jno. M.

C. B. V.

H. J. B.

**4th Battalion 1st Foot, (or Royals.)**Colonel, **H. R. H. The Duke of Kent, K. G. f. m.**Lt. Col. **Frederick Muller,**Majors, { **Robert Nixon, lt. col.**  
          { **J. S. Lynch,****CAPTAINS.****Abraham Logan,****Robert Mullen,****David Deuchar,****William Gordon,****George Dodds, bt. m.****Thomas Mosse,****LIEUTENANTS.****L. H. Dobbin,****Arthur Morrison,****Arthur M'Lure,****J. T. Holebrooke,****Charles Eyre,****A. B. Higgins,****John Cross,****N. Maclean,****Wm. M'Beath,****Ebr. Lorimer,****C. T. Grant,****J. H. Wardrop,****H. Suckling,****Jos. Fowler,****A. Robertson,****R. Bothamley,****John Sloyte,****Jos. Jefferies,****Edwd. Babington,****J. W. Hewett,****R. H. Scott,****J. H. Thomson,****G. Macartney,****T. P. Williamson,****William Midgley,****Joseph Hoskins,****E. Jenkins,****William Sibbald,****J. V. Fletcher.****George Mathias,****Wm. Dobbs,****J. Stewart,****ENSIGNS.****Hugh Gordon,****J. O. Clunie,****Jno. Campbell,****Jno. Miller,****C. B. Vignoles,****H. J. Bichner,****J. G. Kennedy,****J. D. Morris,****J. M'Lauchlin,****G. F. Munns,****— Hanbury,****Pay-Master,****Adjutant,****Quarter-Mr. Wm.****Surgeon,****Asst. do.****B. Bovill,****G. Galbraith, Lieut.****— Francis,****Wm. Roberts,**{ **Wm. Finnie,**{ **Alexr. Sinclair**

**1st Battalion 3d Foot, (or Buffs.)**

Colonel, Chas. Leigh, *Gen.*  
 Lt. Col. William Stewart,  
 Majors, { Henry Roberts, *bt. l. c.*  
               { Henry King, *bt. l. c.*

**CAPTAINS.**

Chas. Cameron, <i>bt. m.</i>	William Fowden,
Chas. Parke,	M. Murphy,
Henry Marlay,	William Nicholls,
J. L. Cramer,	William Juxon,
P. Campbell,	J. M'Crohan,
N. Thorn, <i>bt. m. s.</i>	

**LIEUTENANTS.**

William Clifford,	John West,
John Shepherd,	John Home,
Wm. Tetlow,	J. S. Hughes,
Samuel Wright,	William M'Kay,
Charles Jackson,	F. B. Fielding,
J. C. Fielding,	William Faquarson,
William Manders,	John Twigg,
R. W. Hooper,	G. T. Benson,
William Alment,	F. Murphy,
Edward Blair,	T. H. Owen.
William Woods,	Robt. Kingsbury,
Charles Walsh,	Thomas Everdern,
R. Meech,	R. — Sterling,

**ENSIGNS.**

W. Penefather,	Thomas Barrett,
Christ. Dexter,	Henry Young,
Wm. M'Minn,	Amb. Moore,
Tobias Laffey,	John Miller,
J. T. Clarke,	J. B. King-hury,
John Chapman,	— Nelson,
<i>Pay-Master,</i>	William Boyd,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	J. Gardiner, <i>Lieut.</i>
<i>Q. Mr.</i>	W. Herring,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	Robt. Shekelton,

*Asst. Surgeons,* { Robt. Ivory,  
*Agent,* { Alexr. Bremner,  
 Greenwood & Co.

**1st Battalion 5th (or Northumberland) Regt.**

Colonel, Wm. Wynyard, *Lt. Gen.*

Lt. Col. Charles Pratt, *bt. col.*

Majors, { Edward Copson, *bt. col.*  
 { Thomas Emes, *bt. lt. col.*

**CAPTAINS.**

Geo. Clarke, *bt. m.*

R. Bishop, *bt. m.*

J. Cully, *bt. m.*

J. Spearman,

A. M. Bennett, *bt. m.*

A. Dubourdien,

R. Bateman,

G. D. M<sup>c</sup>Kenzie,

J. S. Simcocks,

T. A. Girling,

John Hamilton,

Michl. Doyle,

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Jonas Welsh,

W. V. Fitzgerald,

John Gunn,

M. G. Hamer,

H. E. O'Dell,

S. H. Wilkinson,

J. M. Pennington,

Robert Wallace,

J. H. M<sup>c</sup>Kenzie,

J. B. Hamilton,

Samuel Belton,

Henry White,

A. E. Johnson,

William Pratt,

Wm. Bennett,

S. Armstrong,

M. Galbraith,

Wm. Henderson,

F. G. Drewry,

Philip Johnson,

Christ. Hilliard,

W. L. Freesteen,

R. D. Pennington,

Joseph Foot,

**ENSIGNS**

G. F. Greaves,

William Orpe,

Walter Harris,

W. W. P. Clay.

George Proctor,

*Pay-Master,*

*Lt. J. M. Pennington, a.*

*Adjutant,*

Thomas Canch, *Lieut.*

*Qr. Mr.*

J. Watson,

*Surgeon,*

William Griffin,

*Ast. Surgeons,*{ G. Heathcote,  
W. B. Lynn.**1st Battalion 6th (or Warwickshire) Regiment.**Col. *Sir* George Nugent, *Bt. & K. B. Gen.*

Lt. Col. Archd. Campbell,

Majors, { Henry Gomm, *lt col.*  
J. T. Robertson,**CAPTAINS.**S. Taylor, *m.*  
R. D. Pattison,  
E. Fitzgerald,  
Henry Rogers,  
William Gordon,  
R. A. Dewgard,  
J. Thompson,S. D. Smith,  
Edwd Cox,  
And. Crean,  
W. P. J. Lodder,  
W. Clarke,  
Fred. M'Bean.**LIEUTENANTS.**Alexr. Jones,  
Thomas Andrews,  
Clement Peat,  
S. Ormsby,  
H. B. Everest,  
G. Tarleton,  
T. J. Clarkson,  
David Elythe,  
E. Sandys,  
E. Plunkett,George Carter,  
R. Stanford,  
George Renwick,  
Thomas Clarke,  
William Stott,  
Thomas Dutton,  
Alexr. D. Hogg,  
R. Brownsmith,  
George Bailey,  
William Blood,**ENSIGNS.**Thomas Carnie,  
J. Tyner,  
Saml. Rose,  
*Ply-Master,*  
*Adjutant,*  
*Quarter Mr.*  
*Surgeon,*  
*Ast. Surgeons,*  
*Agent,*W. H. Eden,  
C. H. Bigger,  
J. Blakeman,  
J. Burgess, *Lt.*  
Robert Smart,  
J. Fisher,  
{ Charles Collis,  
{ R. Gootrie c.  
Greenwood & Co.*First B*

Col

Lie

M

J. S.

W. P.

Willi

F Ca

Henry

Willi

J. T.

Edwa

Edwa

J. P.

Thon

John

M. F

Luke

Geor

Geor

H. F



*First Battalion Eighth (or King's) Regiment.*

Colonel,	Edmund Stevens, <i>gen.</i>
Lieut. Cols.	{ Robert Young, <i>m. gen.</i>
	{ J. Ogilvie,
Majors,	{ Thos. Buck,
	{ Thomas Evans.

## CAPTAINS.

J. S. Tyeth,	Edward Connor,
W. P. Cotter,	J. H. Lustace,
William Robinson, <i>l.m.</i>	J. Fitzgerald,
F. Campbell,	William Walth,
Henry S. Sclier,	James Agnew,

## LIEUTENANTS.

William Collis,	Wm. Kidman,
J. T. Weyland,	M. M'Dermott,
Edward Finch,	Macrim Rott,
Edward Boyd,	Robert Spiers,
J. P. Hill,	R. D. Taylor,
Thomas Price,	William Bradford,
John Lowry,	F. W. Vieth,
M. Flanagan,	Alexander Bourke,

## ENSIGNS.

Luke Vipont,	D. M'Donald,
George Richardson,	G. A. M'Dermott,
George Jarvis.	Thos. Moyle,
H. Francis,	J. Mathewson,

Pay Master,	H. Howe,
Adjutant,	J. Farnam, <i>en.</i>
Qr Master,	C. Kernan,
Surgeon,	J. Moore,
Assist. Surgeons,	{ C. J. Ingham.
Agent,	{ Wm. Steele,
	Greenwood & Co.

*2d Battalion 8th (or King's) Regiment.*Colonel, Edmund Stevens, *Gen.*

Lt. Cols. P. T. Robertson,

Major, { James Mundy,  
J. Blackmore,

## CAPTAINS.

P. Moyle,  
J. W. Sweetman,  
John Goldrisk,  
W. H. Davies,  
Thos. Miller,  
G. Rawlinson,H. B. Brewster,  
Thomas Crosse, *s.*  
John Bradbridge.  
Edward Brown,  
Austin Neame,  
M. M'Mahon,

## LIEUTENANTS.

Herbert Raban,  
Thomas Ivers,  
R. M. Swiney,  
J. G. Powell,  
Thomas Russell,  
Samuel Garner,  
Chas. Miller,  
Alexander Greig.Brooke Young,  
J. O. Flanagan,  
Wm. H. C. Scorman,  
James Gray,  
Robert Macnair,  
Thomas Swayne,  
S. Garner,  
James Radenhurst,

## ENSIGNS.

Wm. Wainwright,  
Chas. Barry,  
Richard Shaw,  
R. Thompson,  
Wm. Calder,Charles cotter,  
W. L. P. Moriarty,  
— Short,  
R. mawdesley,*Pay-Master,*  
*Adjutant,*  
*Qr. Master,*  
*Surgeon,*  
*Asst. Surgeon,*  
*Agent,*M. Hodgson,  
J. Street,  
G. Snaw,  
Chas. Waring,  
J. Douglas,  
Greenwood & Co.

**1st Batt. 9th (or East Norfolk) Regiment,**Colonel, Robert Brownrigg, *Lt. Gen.*Lt. Col. John Cameron, *Col.*Majors, { D. Campbell, *Lt. Col.*  
              { P. W. Lambert, *Lt. Col.***CAPTAINS.**Adam Peebles, *bt. m.*H. Cameron, *bt. m.*

A. Simpson,

Ben Siborn,

Jas Boyd,

H. D. Loftus, *bt. m.*

P. B. Feley,

Jas. Jervoise,

Wm. Percival,

Wm. F. St. Clair,

John Shelton,

John Ackland,

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Richd Dale,

John Taylor,

J. Ogle,

Thos. Harrison,

James Wigton,

Geo. Stirling,

Wm. Steward,

Rich Ruse,

Geo. Lindsay,

A. Fraser,

Wm. Dallas,

Geo. L. Davis,

W. H. Cockburne,

Jas. Scargill,

Charles Carver,

Robert Brooks,

H. M'Dermott,

Wm. Felford,

J. Syer,

Thomas L. Butler,

— Nash,

**ENSIGNS.**

Hugh Moises,

Robt. Storey,

A. Ricketts,

Wm. Hoe,

William Burnet,

John Mahon,

William Siborn,

John Martin,

*Pay-Master,**Adjutant,**Quarter Mr.**Surgeon,**Asst. Surgeons,**Agent,*Saml. Plympton, *Ens.*W. M'Adam, *Lt.*

J. Scott,

J. Johnson,

{ Wm. Dent,

{ J. Johnstone.

Greenwood &amp; Co,

## 13th Regiment.

Colonel,	E. Morrison, <i>lt. gen.</i>
Lieut. Col.	Wm. Williams.
Major,	{ Francis Weller, <i>l. c.</i>
	{ R. B. Handcock.

## CAPTAINS.

A. Wilkinson, <i>1st Col.</i>	W. Gillman,
John Staunton, <i>m.</i>	R. Preston,
G. Thornhill,	Henry Ellard,
A. B. Morcreeff, <i>m.</i>	Anthony Blake.
Soden Daveys,	J. Johnson,
B. Holgate,	

## LIEUTENANTS.

B. Coldclough,	Alexander Gunning,
James Campbell,	Knox Barrett,
Edward Tronson,	Robert Pattison,
William Dickson, <i>s.</i>	Stephen Major,
T. E. Kelly,	J. Richardson,
Henry Burnside,	Neil Campbell,
H. Waterman,	T. G. Davy,
M. Fenton,	John Kemple, <i>adj.</i>
Thomas Triphook, <i>s.</i>	T. J. Wright,
Thomas Fenton,	Wm. Whitehead,
John Davis,	Boyle Meredith.
John Reed,	Abm. Gapper,

## ENSIGNS.

John Whiteford,	Edward Kelly,
Robert Bunney,	Wm. Barratt.
Valentine Brown,	William Pyne,
F. W. Stehelin,	Ja. M'cay,
J. H. Rawlins,	
Pay Master,	Charles Grimes.
Adjutant,	J. Kemple, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	E. Sheridan.
Surgeon,	W. Gill.
Asst. Surgeons,	{ J. Henderson,
	{ S. A. Eyre,

## 16th (or Bedfordshire) Regiment.

Colonel. Sir George P. Post. Bart. Lt. Gen.

Lt. Col. { J. Skinner, m. g.  
 Henry Tolley, Col.  
 Majors, { F. H. Thomas, Lt. Col.  
 Wm. Vandeleur,

## CAPTAINS.

John Campbell, br. m.	Nichs Doonan,
J. W. Auldair, br. m.	Philip F. Hall,
S. Berkeley, lt. col. s.	Thomas D. Turner, s.
John Talway,	R. R. Nugent,
William Broonfield,	James Straker

## LIEUTENANTS.

S. Carter,	G. E. Drummond.
R. V. Bates,	Scott Rigney,
E. C. Linperly,	W. G. Halleham,
E. B. Stechelin,	John Smith,
John Walton,	John Dazell,
John Wall,	William Orr,
Wm. Ross,	J. L. Hargrove,
Charles Eyre,	Donald M'Lean,
Felix O'Hara,	Dauby Mahony,
Robert Browne,	John Busted,
H. J. M'Gregory,	

## ENSIGNS.

J. C. D. Loppinot,	William Clarke,
T. P. Burke,	Purefoy Lum,
John Purdon,	L. Lellie,
G. R. Melby,	T. G. Wainewright,
W. H. Shafter,	J. O. Donne l.
William McCarthy,	
Pay-Master,	Robert G. Banks,
Adjutant,	J. M'Farlane, Lt.
Quarter Mr.	William Bowen,
Surgeon,	J. Marice,
Asst. Surgeons,	{ J. C. Keley
Agent,	{ J. Walsh,
	P. Brett,

**3d Batt. 27th (or Inniskilling) Regiment.**Colonel. Francis Earl of moira, *K. G. Gen.*Lt. Col. G. J. Reeves, *d.*

Major, Charles Mill.

**CAPTAINS.**John Tucker,  
Thomas Hamilton,  
Martin Lynch,  
Charles Chitty.Hugh Mackay,  
Arthur Judge,  
D. Hogan,  
H. G. Edwards.**LIEUTENANTS.**Rd. Handcock,  
B. T. Duhigg,  
Thomas Furnas,  
J. K. Jamelson,  
John Little,  
John Wright,  
Benjamin Beaufoy,  
Lewis M'Lean.  
William Crawley,  
Robert Edmunds,  
Chas. Crowe,  
Ewd. Forde,R. S. Ruddach,  
J. R. Drew,  
W. H. Phibbs,  
Ewd. Fairfield,  
Arthur Byrne,  
Thomas Radcliffe,  
And. Gardner,  
Alex. Nixon,  
M. de St. Hippolyte,  
John Smith,  
N. M'Nicol,  
David Scott.**ENSIGNS.**Robert Weir,  
Lewellin Nelson,  
J. M. Tew,James Wallace,  
R. Hawthorne,*Pay-Master,*  
*Adjutant,*  
*Quarter Mr.*Henry Wolseley,  
A. Byrne, *Lt.*  
—Lynch,

1st Ba

C

L

M

Tem

Geo.

Sam

Wm.

H. P

C. A

John

Ja. C

Silv.

J. A.

G. M

Hen.

Fr. P

G. H.

Richa

W. P

Thom

Isaac



Surgeon,

Asst. Surgeons,

{	W. F. Bow.
	T. Proudfoot,

**1st Batt. 37th (or North Hampshire) Regiment.**Colonel, Sir C. Green, *Bt. l. g.*

Lt. Col. Reg. James,

{	Andrew Tilt,
	G. c. cochrane,

**CAPTAINS.**

Temple Fenton,  
Geo. Brock, *m. s.*,  
Samuel Busby,  
Wm. Bruce,  
H. P. Cox,

Arch. Taylor,  
Robert Stephens,  
H. O. Wood,  
Robert Rist,  
J. Armstrong.

**LIEUTENANTS.**

C. A. Loppinot,  
John Grant,  
Ja. Chalmers,  
Silv. Jones,  
J. A. Wilkinson,  
G. M. Dale,  
Hen. Wilson,  
Fre. Herrick,  
G. H. Fitzgerald,  
Richard Ker,

Thomas Plunkett,  
John Griffin,  
Francis Lane,  
William M. J.,  
John Ottey,  
William Jameson,  
John Beavan,  
Rob. Crisp,  
George J. ynt,

**ENSIGNS.**

W. Pearse,  
Thomas M<sup>r</sup> Leod,  
Isaac Moses,

— Blake,  
M. Connolly,

*Pay Master,*  
*Adjutant,*  
*Quarter-Mr.*  
*Surgeon,*

J. Halfhide,  
Rob. Crisp, *Lt.*  
S. Woodford,  
S. F. It,

*Asst. Surgeon,*

{	W. Trumble,
	Step. Burke.

*Agent,*

Greenwood &amp; Co.

**1st. Batt. 39th (or Dorsetshire) Regiment.**Colonel, Nilb. Balfour, *Gen.*Lt. Col. Hon. R. W. O'Callaghan, *m. g.*

Majors,	{	Chas. Bruce, <i>lt. col.</i>
	{	Pat. Lindelay, <i>lt. col.</i>

**CAPTAINS.**

W. H. Lapslie, <i>m.</i>	Step. Cuppage,
G. D. Arcy, <i>m.</i>	J. Brine,
D. Campbell, <i>m.</i>	Rob. Walton,
D. Macpherson,	Sam. Thorpe,
Chas. Carthew,	Fra. Crotty,

**LIEUTENANTS.**

John Torner,	J. L. Hudson,
J. W. Pollard,	A. G. Speirs,
F. H. Hart,	Hen. M'Minn,
W. J. Hughes,	A. N. P. nefoy,
S. C. Bowen,	— Caldecott,
Collet Barker,	R. Rhodes,
William Wheatley,	H. E. South,
Geo. Coleman,	Thomas Meyrick,
Edw. M'Arthur,	J. Kingsbury,
Col. Langton,	Dan. Grueber,

**ENSIGNS.**

R. Meredith,	Chas Sturt,
N. J. Bond,	J. H. Leckie,
M Fitzpatrick,	J. Fitzgerald,
— Burns,	— Lloyd,
T. C. Cameron,	J. Grant,
<i>Pay-Master,</i>	T. Meyrick, <i>Lt.</i>
<i>Adjutant,</i>	J. Sutcliffe,
<i>Quarter Mr.</i>	R. Walker,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	{ A. Hamilton,
	{ Thomas Dillon,
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ John Pake,
<i>Agent,</i>	Greenwood & Co.

*Forty-First Regiment of Foot.*

Colonel,	Josiah Champagne. <i>lt. gen.</i>
Lt. Colonels,	{ Henry Proctor, <i>m. g.</i>
	{ William Evans.
	{ Augs. warburton,
Majors,	{ R. O. Frend,
	{ J. P. G. Tucker, <i>Col.</i>
	{ Hon. H. C. Lowther,

## CAPTAINS.

Wm. Derenzy, <i>m.</i>	H Bowen,
Adam C. Muir, <i>m.</i>	J. L. Hill.
Joseph Tallon,	W. L. Crowther.
P. L. Chambers, <i>s.</i>	George Fowler, <i>s.</i>
J. B. Glew,	Arthur O'Keefe.
Rd. Bullock, <i>sen.</i>	Richard Bullock, <i>jun.</i>
W. C. Saunders,	J. H. Bainbrigge.
Edward M'Coy,	J. W. Clemow,
H. Craddock,	H. C. Cash.

## LIEUTENANTS.

B. W. Blewett,	James Clemens,
Edward Cartwright,	W. G. Gardner.
Thomas Barnard, <i>s.</i>	Sam. Smith,
Angus Macintyre,	J. H. Jeboult,
Reg. Barnett,	Edwd. Edge,
Alexander Major,	Wm. O'Reilly,
Benoit Bender,	Wm. Hickey,
Harris Hailes,	J. Mompesson.
Wm. Watson,	G. C. Mence,
Thomas Taylor, <i>s.</i>	W. H. Jones,
Benjamin Gale,	C. Lane,
Allan H. Maclean,	S. Biddulph,
Charles Lenn,	W. P. Johnson,
F. W. Small,	James Perrin,
George Taylor,	

## ENSIGNS.

H. D. Townshend,  
Philip Purdon,  
James Cochran,  
John Dardis,  
Henry Proctor.  
R. E. Carey,  
Charles Harrison,  
W. J. Hall.

D. Fitzgerald.  
H. Campbell.  
Thomas Miller,  
Richard Butterfield,  
George Johnson,  
T. Condamine.  
P. Purdon.

Pay-Masters, James Raye and H. Lott.  
Adjutants, J. Smith, *lt.* and D. Fitzgerald, *ens.*  
Qr. Masters, Matthew Bent. & Geo. Thrower.  
Surgeons, J. Harford and Wm. Robertson.  
Assistant Surgeons, { Thomas Moore,  
Wm. Faulkner.  
John Kennedy,  
Agent, Greenwood & Co.

*1st Batt. Forty-ninth (Hertfordshire) Regiment.*

Colonel, The Hon. Alexr. Maitland, *gen.*

Lt. Colonels { John Vincent, *maj. gen.*  
Jonathan Yates.

Majors, { Adam Ormsby, *lt. col.*  
Alexander Clerk.

## CAPTAINS.

Thomas Manners, *m.*  
James Dennis, *m. s.*  
J. B. Glegg, *m. s.*  
John Williams, *m.*  
Robert Johnston,  
Alexander Lewis,

Henry S. Ormond,  
John Day,  
E. Hackett,  
William Jones,  
Norman Wightwick,

## LIEUTENANTS.

Robert Bartley,  
Dixie Ellis,  
Thomas Lamont,  
Alexander Garrett,  
Samuel Holland,  
Gren. Bradford,  
W. A. Danford,  
Edward Danford,  
Edmund Morris,  
John Sewell,  
Sylv. Richmond,  
Wm. Winder.

T. Westropp,  
Henry Mount Stephen,  
Edward Glasgow,  
D. O'Brien,  
John Hazen,  
Robert Alexander,  
Samuel Blythe,  
John Otter,  
J. S. Hambly,  
James King,  
Hector Munro,  
J. W. R. Foote,

## ENSIGNS.

Richard Gregory,  
— M'Lachlan,  
P. Stackpole.  
D. M. Saunders,

James Simpson,  
J. Wilson,  
Alan M'Nabb.

Pay-Master,  
Adjutant,  
Quarter-Master,  
Surgeon,

James Brock.  
John Stein, *lt.*  
Peter Murta.  
J. W. Korb.

As. Surgeon,

{ H. W. Develin,  
D. O. Doherty.  
D. Anderson.

Agent, William Gilpin, Esq. No. 432, Strand.

**1st Battalion 57th (or West Midd.) Regiment.**Colonel, Sir H. Dalrymple, *Kt. Gen.*Lieut. Col. T. Arbuthnot, *col.*Majors, { Robert Shelton,  
W. M'Gibbon,**CAPTAINS.**J. Marke, *m.*  
John Stainforth,  
H. Montgomerie,  
H. M'Laine, *m.*  
John Campbell,H. Mossman,  
Rob. Hunt,  
Price Hay,  
J. Jackson,  
Geo. Baxter,**LIEUTENANTS.**Robert Ross,  
G. M'Farlane,  
J. Talker,  
Thomas Dix,  
John Hughes,  
John Connor,  
W. H. Hall,  
R. Price,  
P. M'Dougall,  
Henry Oulton,  
F. G. Keogh,  
Jas. Jackson,Adam Murray,  
And. Robinson,  
Pat. Logan,  
Philip Aubin,  
Geo. Vaughan,  
H. R. Hartley,  
Tho. Sheridan,  
Samuel Bierly,  
W. B. Bartlett,  
Philip Smith,  
H. M'Kenzie,**ENSIGNS.**D. Campbell,  
N. M'Gibbon,

Win. Baxter,

Pay Master,  
Adjutant,  
Quarter-Mr.  
Surgeon,

Asst. Surgeons,

Agent,

T. Shapter,  
— Dawson, *en.*  
G. Moore,  
J. Evans,{ C. Humphrys,  
D. Campbell.

Greenwood &amp; Co.



**1st Battalion 58th (or Rutlandshire) Regiment**Colonel Richard *Earl* of Cavan, *K. C. Gen.*Lt. Col. D. walker, *col.*

majors,	{ F. B. Campbell, <i>lt. col.</i>
	{ F. Ashworth,

**CAPTAINS.**

F. Tompkins, <i>bt. m.</i>		w. G'Brien, <i>bt. m. s.</i>
J. Price, <i>bt. m.</i>		J. Gomersall, <i>bt. m.</i>
S. colberg, <i>bt. m.</i>		J. Aultin, <i>lt. col.</i>
c. B. Baldwin, <i>bt m.</i>		P. Dudgeon,
L. J. westropp, <i>s.</i>		

**LIEUTENANTS.**

R. Farmer,		cyrus Brotheir,
john Shea,		R. Burton,
Pat. Shea,		Wm. Bale,
Edw. Fitzgerald,		M. Morton,
David morrison,		wm. Fitzgerald,
Abr. Briggs.		Robert S. Park;
wm. Sadler,		G. collin,
john Rolfe,		Danfic Carten,
Robt. Ball,		T. Heselridge,
H. F. Alcock,		james Goldsmid,
mat. Powell,		

**ENSIGNS.**

Thomas Long.		john Pasley.
G. wilson,		D. campbell,
c. A. m'Donald,		wm. Grey,
J. W. Young,		
Pay Master,		H. L. Albert,
Adjutant,		Wm. Lewis, <i>Lt.</i>
Quarter Master,		J. Armstrong,
Surgeon,		M. Donaghue.
Afst. Surgeons,		{ c. St. john,
		{ R. Starke,
Agents,		Greenwood & Co.

## 70th Regiment.

Colonel, The Hon. Sir G. L. Cole, *K. B. Lt. gen.*Lieut. Col. Lewis Grant. *col.*

Majors	{	Charles M'Gregor, Thomas Congreve, Hon. G. de Courcy.
--------	---	---

## CAPTAINS.

Richard Green, William Bernard, <i>m.</i> Allan Cameron, Thomas Huxley, <i>s.</i> Thomas Howard, <i>m.</i> Babing. Nolen,	John Tiedennick, Donald M'Kay, A. C. Drawwater. Joseph Kilsall, Den. O'Neill, James Patrick.
--	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

J. De la Hay, Theobald Hunt, William Poole, James M'Kay, John Landon, John M'Phail, J. O. Creighton, Felix Kearns, Robert Kirk, H. R. Lewen, Edward J. White, George Goldtrap,	John Austin, Edward Smith, George Collis, Donald M'Iver, William Taylor, Richard Armstrong, Edward Stephenson, John Graham, J. Alexander. J. M'Lauren, Matthias Cattle,
---	---

## ENSIGNS.

Robert Bland, Alexander Forbes, Peter Collis, Edmund Mahon, James Hunter, John Alston, William Craufurd, G. C. Clark, F. L. Ingall,	Thomas Trigge, <i>s.</i> John Savage, Samuel White, T. H. Martin, William Mercer, J. Gatton, J. Penninger, J. Brown, J. Maxwell.
---	--

Pay Master,	Thomas Scott.
Adjutant,	James Samson, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	Thomas Norman.
Surgeon,	George Garrett.
Asst. Surgeons,	{ J. S. Swindell.
Agent,	{ J. Farndon.
	Mr. Ridge,

### 76th (or Hindostan) Regiment.

Colonel,	christopher chowne, <i>Lt. Gen.</i>
Lt. col.	john wardlaw,
Majors,	{ Alexr. Fraser, <i>lt. col.</i>
	{ Jos. Skerrett,

#### CAPTAINS.

A. McDonald, <i>br. m.</i>	R. B. coles,
J. Randkin,	wm. Bampton,
J. Vilett,	R. Hamilton,
John Gaff,	R. Armstrong,
Henry Powell,	Edward Hetherington,

#### LIEUTENANTS.

A. Torrens.	N. Mackay,
c. Hatchell,	P. Coultan,
John Fraser,	E. Stevenson,
F. Austin,	R. S. Cleary,
John Clarke.	C. Daniell,
John Gould,	R. H. Hopkins,
J. Farncomb,	John Paston,
c. H. Sache,	Geo. Hatch,
John Viley,	G. Ogilvie,
N. J. Scott,	F. Daley,
Jos. Clarke,	wm. Grimshaw,

#### ENSIGNS.

A. Carnaby,	J. Kennedy,
R. H. Frizell,	Luke Scott,
Henry wood,	E. Kindall,
Judge burton,	E. K. champion,
charles Eliot,	Thomas Mott.

<i>Pay-Master,</i>	Wm. Crossgrove,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	Benj. Booth, <i>Lt.</i>
<i>Qr.-Master,</i>	Thos. Lambrough,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	Thos. Hogg.
<i>Ass. Surgeons,</i>	{ A. Frater,
	{ John Bunney,
<i>Agent,</i>	Mr. Tilton,

**1st. Batt. 81st Regiment.**

Colonel,	H. Johnson, <i>Gen.</i>
Lt. Col.	Henry Milling,
Major,	James Farrer, <i>lt. col.</i>

**CAPTAINS.**

A. G. Downing,	Richard Cole,
J. Stevenson,	P. C. Taylor,
J. M. Wardrop,	E. Dudreane, <i>m.</i>
Hen. Bowle,	

**LIEUTENANTS.**

E. Kingsbury,	T. L. Sargent,
A. Macalpine,	Alex. Gordon,
T. R. Dundas,	Geo. Smyth,
J. Henderson,	Rob. Mosey,
Wm. Fenton,	Sam. Steele,
Sam Jenkins,	Henry Cady,
Edw. Smith,	Jas. Pringle,
L. McCartney,	Fra. Dempsey,
David Fair,	Tho. Gibbings,
K. Montgomery,	Joseph Jones,
E. Brewster,	Edw. Hall,

**ENSIGNS.**

E. T. Thomson,	Chas. Irvine,
R. Flattery,	J. Shelton,

<i>Pay-Master,</i>	A. Thompson,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	A. Macalpine, <i>Lt.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	M. Haring,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	Wm. Bamfield,
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ H. S. May,
	{ W. R. C. bb.
<i>Agent,</i>	Greer, Wood & Co.

**1st Batt. 82d (P. Wales's Vol.) Regiment.**Colonel, Henry Pigot, *Gen.*

Lt. Col.

Major, H. A. Proctor,

**CAPTAINS.**

Robert Carew,	G. W. Montagu,
J. B. Wainisley, <i>m.</i>	James Stewart,
B. Fisman,	G. W. French,
Charles Huxley,	H. S. Hart,
Geo. Marshall,	Richard <sup>d</sup> Le Royd,
Fred. Langley,	

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Hen. Crofton,	W. Mason,
Geo. Lamprey,	E. F. French,
Henry Pigott,	Rob. Latham,
C. O'M. Field,	Geo. Harman,
Cha. Mortimer,	D. Robertson,
S. Holdsworth,	E. Harding,
H. S. Donnellan,	David Frazer,
T. Tollenmach,	

**ENSIGNS.**

C. Langford,	J. McMillan,
Wm. Taylor,	M. O'Connell,
Wm. Tudor,	G. Mackay,
Mich. Blood,	W. H. Bourne,
Wm. Hawkins,	— Elliott,
J. S. Garnet,	Nat. Greene,
Pay-Master,	M. Otley,
Adjutant,	S. Holdsworth, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	R. Walker,
Surgeon,	J. B. Flanagan,

Afst. Surgeons

Agent,

{ H. B. Scott,  
 { J. M'Keown,  
 Mr. Lawrie,

**1st Batt. 88th Regiment, (Connaught Rangers.)**

Colonel, Wm. Carr, *Lord Beresford, K.B. l. g.*  
 Lt. Col.

Majors, { R. B. M'Pherson, *lt. col.*  
 { R. B. M'Gregor, *lt. col.*

**CAPTAINS.**

Jas. P. Oates, <i>m.</i>	J. M'Donald, <i>m.</i>
Charles Tayon, <i>l. c. s.</i>	R. Christie,
H. G. Bulter,	D. Robertson,
— Adair,	J. B. Lewis,
R. N. Nickle,	R. Bunworth,
G. H. Dansey,	Jas. Flood.

**LIEUTENANTS.**

John Davern,	W. H. Rutherford,
Fred. Meade,	Sim. Fairfield,
Rob. Hackett,	Parr Kingsmill,
Geo. F. Faris,	Geo. Hill,
B. Mahon,	Maurice Mahon,
Tho. J. Loyd,	H. P. Delme,
Jas. Stewart,	John Fairfield,
Chris. Hilliard,	Jas. Mitchell,
M. O'Connor,	D. M'Intosh,

**ENSIGNS.**

— Gardiner,	J. M'Clintock,
John Atkin,	Geo. Bunbury,
Pay-master,	J. Groffer,
Adjutant,	J. Mitchell, <i>Lt.</i>
Qr. master,	D. Stewart,
Surgeon,	G. Johnston,
Afst. Surgeons	{ And. Gregg,
Agent,	{ John Wyer,
	Mr. M'Donald.



**89th Regt. 2d Batt.**

Colonel, The Earl of Lindsay, *gen.*  
 Lt. Cols. { Don. M'Bean,  
               { J. W. Morrison.  
 Majors, M. Clifford.

**CAPTAINS.**

J. L. Basden,	William Hill,
Thomas Brown,	J. H. Evatt,
Henry Gore,	W. Barney, <i>s.</i>
Thomas Ramsay,	G. W. Barnes, <i>s.</i>
William Lancaster,	Charles Coates,
J. M. Shand,	

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Plomer Young,	John Orr.
R. Saunderson,	James Davidson,
W. Pearse,	J. R. Baker,
C. Redmond,	Robert Lloyd,
J. Hewson,	M. Jones,
D. Browne,	A. T. Poe,
O. C. Watts,	H. O. Lewis,
E. Moulson,	Francis Miles,
Thomas Taylor,	John Petry,
William Gray,	G. Bertles,
Allen Stuart,	W. Nesfield,
A. B. Taylor,	E. Davenport,

**ENSIGNS.**

William Leader,	A. Dowdall,
J. M. Hewson,	J. Goodwin,
William Saunders,	W. H. Dongan,
W. W. Philan,	w. N. Orange,
M. Handcock,	J. Macdonald,
James Oughton,	Edw. Kenny,
J. Coventry,	Thomas Dewis,
Pay Master.	Charles P Roddy,
Adjutant,	George Hopper, <i>lt.</i>
Quarter Master,	T. Sherridan,
Surgeon,	H. D. Goodsir,
Asst. Surgeons.	{ M. Duigan,
	{ w. dunlop,

**1st Batt. 90th Regiment, (Perthsh. Vol.)**

Colonel, Thomas Lord Lynedock, K. B. l. g.

Lt. Col. John M'Nair, col.

Majors, { George Burrell, l. c.  
Thomas Wright, l. c.**CAPTAINS.**

Wm. Holland, m.

And. Wood, m.

D. A. Gilland,

Thos. Ware, m.

M. Dixon,

Wm. Read,

**LIEUTENANTS.**

H. M. Williams,

W. J. Speed,

Rob. Conry,

Jeremiah Marsh,

J. Fleming,

C. Dawson,

Tho. Nickoll,

Henry Eager,

John Grant,

Wm. Hinde,

Gilbert Conry,

Wm. Laing,

Chas. M'Anally,

Patrick Lynch,

Wm. Gibson,

D. Campbell,

Henry Terry,

John Wood,

Edw. Warren,

**ENSIGNS.**

John Orde,

Jas. Abbott,

Pay master,

Adjutant,

Qr. master,

Surgeon,

Aft. Surgeon,

Agent,

Nath. Taylor,

A. Wilson,

H. Allison,

A. Wilson, ens.

— blood,

H. Hamilton,

J. Henley,

Greenwood &amp; Co.

## 97th (or Queen's Own) Regiment.

Colonel, G. Drummond, *lt. g.*Lt. Cols. { James Lyon, *m. g.*  
William M'Carthy,Majors, { P. Warburton,  
John Howard.

## CAPTAINS.

Jas. Nash,	M. De. Courcy,
L. Rumann, <i>m. s.</i>	F. De Guilhermy,
Henry Zwickey,	Tho. Lloyd,
E. Olferman,	Hypol. Mitchell,
T. G. Coppinger,	R. Garrett,

## LIEUTENANTS.

A. Hyp. De Froger,	J. F. Downing,
George Shaw,	S. B. Power,
Ev. Kettlewell,	Jas. M'Grath,
G. Shipley,	James Grant,
Edward Briscoe,	Cha. O'Beirne,
Rob. W. M'Ilree,	Edw. Pratt,
Alexr. Walker,	

## ENSIGNS.

Arth. Duggan,	Geo. Roch,
Alexr. Gardiner,	John Foot,
Cha. Boileau,	Wm. Lindsay,
Jas. Walker,	F. Ebhart,
R. Hoey,	G. G. Tuite,

Pay-Master,	Wm. Shaw,
Adjutant,	A. Walker, <i>Lt.</i>
Qr. Master,	N. Belaire,
Surgeon,	J. B. Kell,
	{ Sa. Holmes,
Astt. Surgeon,	{ Henry King.
Agent,	Mr. Ridge,

## 100th Regiment.

Colonel, Sir Fred. J. Falkiner, Bart.

Lieut. Col. G. Marq. of Tweeddale.

Majors, { Chrittr. Myers, c.  
Thomas Rynd.

## CAPTAINS.

John Martin, <i>bt. m</i>	Lewis Ritter,
T. O. Sherrard,	Thomas Addison, <i>l. c. s.</i>
Geo. T. Bourke, <i>s.</i>	William Sleigh,
Thomas Dawson,	R. V. Fawcett, <i>bt. m.</i>
Tracy T. Thomas,	Charles Hanley,
D. B. Davies, <i>bt. maj.</i>	

## LIEUTENANTS.

John Armstrong,	V. L. Hall.
Edward Murray,	W. Norman,
G. B. Williams,	D. Humphreys,
George Lyon,	John Valentine,
John Stevenson,	Henry Driscoll,
Joseph Maxwell,	John Clark,
E. Hobson,	Charles Campbell,

## ENSIGNS.

John N. Fox,	J. Davidson,
James Johnstone,	J. Tayler,
Thomas L. Davies,	H. Stubinger,
George Daly.	J. M'Colla.

Pay-Master,	Thomas Ferns.
Adjutant,	S. J. Hingston, <i>lt.</i>
Quarter Master,	Ed. Pilkington,
Surgeon,	William Thornton.
Astr. Surgeon,	David Rees,
Agents, Greenwood Cox & Co.	

## 103d Regiment.

Colonel, George Poeter, *l. g.*

Lieut.-Col.

Majors, { William Smelt, *l. c.*  
John Harvey, *l. c. s.*

## CAPTAINS.

James Brown	G. A. Eliot, <i>bt. m. s.</i>
Robert Waller, <i>i. c. s.</i>	Thomas Couche,
James Bowie,	Thomas Vyvyan,
James Powell, <i>m.</i>	Wm Cochrane, <i>bt. m. s.</i>
Hon. S. M. Gardner,	G. C. Colclough

## LIEUTENANTS.

John Magennis,	John Connor,
G. J. Joynt,	A. J. Montgomerie,
Matthew Willock, <i>s.</i>	Alexander Cuppage,
Thomas Griffith,	K. Burrows,
John Fallon,	W. H. Vinicomb,
Alexander Cuppage,	C. Blanckenberg,
J. J. F. Hely,	R. B. Edyvean,
Francis Kearny,	Charles Kelson,
John Grimshaw,	G. H. Hazen,
Fenton Finley,	Timothy Meagher,
Richard Rose,	J. Kendall,

## ENSIGNS.

Henry Ibbotson,	J. P. Gallagher.
W. W. Lynar,	J. M. Fortescue,
T. C. McQuestion,	J. N. Barber,
Charles Nash.	George Walsh,

Pay Master,

Adjutant,

Qr. Master,

Surgeon,

Asst. Surgeons,

Agent,

James Farrants.

Colin Young.

{ J. R. Palmer,

{ Peter Fraser.

Greenwood &amp; Co.

**104th Regiment.**Colonel, Martin Hunter, *l. g.*

Lieut. Cols. }

Majors, }

{ Robert Moodie,  
{ Thomas Hunter.**CAPTAINS.**

Richard Leonard, <i>s.</i>	W. B. Bradley,
John Maule, <i>l. c. s.</i>	E. Holland,
A. G. Armstrong,	R. R. Loring, <i>s.</i>
George Shore,	George Jobling,
P. Dennis,	Andrew Rainsford,
William Proctor,	

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Charles Rainsford,	J. Le Conteur,
J. McKinnon,	R. J. Ireland,
William B. Phair,	Fowk Moore, <i>adjt.</i>
J. Carmichael,	Henry Long,
R. L. Besserer,	James Gray,
Thomas Leonard,	E. W. Solomon,
C. D. Rankin,	Charles Jobling,
Samuel Rigby,	J. A. M'Laughlan,
Alexander Campbell,	James Coyne,
A. W. Playfair,	William Martin,
George Croad,	James Coates,

**ENSIGNS.**

M. Considine,	George Horne,
F. H. Cummins,	Thomas Pigott,
A. W. Tinling,	Alexander Garden,
Waldron Kelly,	William Roberts.
Gabriel Tuntall,	

Pay master,  
Adjutant,  
Qr. Master,  
Surgeon,  
Asst. Surgeon.  
Agent,

H. H. Carmichael,  
Fowk Moore, *lt.*  
Wm. M'Donald,  
W. D. Thomas.  
Thomas Emerson,  
Mr. Gillpin,

*Royal Newfoundland Regiment.*Colonel, Sir Albert Gleditsanes, Kt. *m. g.*Lieut. Cols. { H. E. Bunbury. *m. gen.*  
Rowland Heathcote.Major, Elias Pipon, *s.*

## CAPTAINS.

William Morris, <i>b. m. s.</i>	R. P. Skinner, <i>s.</i>
John Hierlihy, <i>s.</i>	Robert Mockler,
Tito Lelievre, <i>s.</i>	W. W. Winter,
J. T. Whelan, <i>b. m.</i>	C. Blackowitz,
John Evans,	Thomas Stewart.

## LIEUTENANTS.

Robert Cooke, <i>adj.</i>	J. C. Garden,
Andrew Bulger,	— De Koven,
Alfred Armstrong,	Daniel Reilly,
John Le Breton, <i>s.</i>	Edward Gauvreau,
Philip Ingouville, <i>s.</i>	Charles Davis,
Patrick Walsh,	J. G. Hierlihy.
Edward Enright,	

## ENSIGNS.

Alexander M'Lean,	Duncauld C. Napier, <i>s.</i>
J. H. O'Brien,	George Macauley,
C. W. M. Dodd.	Edward Walker Carter,
Chariton Dennis,	John M'Donnell,

Pay-Master,

Adjutant,

Quarter-Master,

Surgeon,

Assistant surgeon,

Agent, Greenwood Cox &amp; Co.

Robert Cooke, *lieut.*

Bryan Finan.

T. R. Harris.

J. Sampson.



*Nova-Scotia Fencibles.*

Colonel,	F. A. Wetherall, <i>m. g.</i>
Lt. Col.	H. C. Darling.
Major,	William Haly, <i>l. c.</i>

## CAPTAINS.

J. E. Courtney, <i>b. m.</i>	J. W. Weeks,
T. C. Hammill,	John McNab.
George Lowen,	Timothy Ruggles,
A. G. Douglas,	Richard Despard,
W. Armstrong, <i>l. c. s.</i>	James M. Young,
R. E. Armstrong,	

## LIEUTENANTS.

Isaac Glenie,	Colin M Nab,
Otto Schwartz, <i>s.</i>	Samuel Nicholls,
Charles Stewart,	J. Marchinton,
T. C. Hammill,	Frederick Matheson
G. A. Thomas,	Frederick Skinner,
Charles A. Hayes,	William Blanchard,

## ENSIGNS.

P. Van Cortlandt, <i>s.</i>	R. U. Howe,
Edward Davenport,	Ronald Macdoncl,
Edward Davidson,	Francis Wilson,
Thomas Nowlan,	Edward C. Bradey,
Richard Green.	James Macdonnell,

*Pay-Master,*  
*Adjutant,*  
*Qr. Master,*  
*Surgeon,*  
*Asst. Surgeon,*  
*Agent,*

Thomas Nowlan,  
 Francis Gilman,  
 J. Fraser,  
 G. Tremble,  
 Greenwood & Cox.

*Canadian Fencible Infantry.*

Colonel, Thomas Peter, *lt. gen.*  
 Lieut. Colonels, { David Shank, *maj. gen.*  
                           { George Robertson.  
 Majors, { Francis Cockburn,  
                   { William De Haren.

## CAPTAINS.

Edward Cartwright,	G. S. Peach,
George R. Ferguson,	W. H. Haller, <i>l. c.</i>
Alex. McQueen,	Wm. Marshall,
James Pentz,	Josiah Taylor.
John Hall,	Wm. Radenhurst,

## LIEUTENANTS.

Henry Weatherston,	G. De Hertel,
John Johnston,	B. Gagy,
Alexander Grant,	E. W. Antrabus,
Patrick Nowlan, <i>adjt.</i>	G. C. Peach,
Benjamin Delill,	J. M. Kenzie,
Ulysses Fitzmorris,	Samuel Brampton,
Pierre Gamelin,	

## ENSIGNS.

A. Wilkinson,	James D. Hay,
Walker Davidson,	Benjamin Holmes,
Louis Dufresne,	William Mitchell,
Wm. Taylor,	

Pay Master,	
Adjuta,	Patrick Nowlan, <i>lieut.</i>
Qr. Master,	Alexander Fraser.
Surgeon,	William Daunt,
Asst. do.	Peter Deih,

Agents, Greenwood Cox & Co.

*Glengary Light Infantry Fencible Regiment.*

Colonel,	Edward Baynes, <i>m. gen</i>
Lieut.-Col.	Francis Batterby.
Majors,	{ Robert M'Douall, <i>l. c.</i>
	{ Thomas Bunbury,

## CAPTAINS.

John Jenkins,	† W. Roxburgh,
Thomas Fitzgerald,	Thomas Powell,
R. M. Cochrane,	Alexr. M'Millan
Foster Weeks,	James Fitzgibbon,
D. M'Pherson,	William Campbell.

## LIEUTENANTS.

James Stewart,	James Macaulay,
Anthony Leslie,	Simon Fraser,
H. S. Hughes,	Rod. Matheson.
Walter Kerr,	Angus M'Donell
Æneas Shaw,	Robert Kerr,
Wm. Kemble,	

## ENSIGNS.

John M'Kay,	Alexander Macdonald,
James Robins,	Thomas Gagy,
Joseph Frobisher,	Simon Fraser.
Alexr. M'Donell.	John Fraser,

Paymaster,	Robert Mathewson, <i>lt.</i>
Adjutant,	Wm. Blair, <i>ens.</i>
Qr. Master,	John Watso
Surgeon,	Alexr. Cunningham.
Asst. Surgeon,	Robert C. Horne.
Agent,	Greenwood, Cox & Co

*Regiment of Meuron.*Colonel, G. T. Walker, *m. g.*Lt. Cols. { Henry Davis, *m. g.*  
H. Meuron Bayard.Majors, { William Wauchope,  
C. E. de May.

## CAPTAINS.

A. L. Peters,	Nicholas Fuchs, <i>lt m.</i>
Frederick Matthey,	P. D. d'Orsonnens,
J. P. S. Fauche,	F. L. Bourgeois,
R. A. de May,	William Bock,
C. de Rham,	G. Vis. Forbes, <i>l. c.</i>

## LIEUTENANTS.

J. P. L'Ardy,	C. de Gomvons,
Frederick H. Perret,	A. F. C. de Montenach,
C. Zehnpeuning,	A. N. G. de Montenach,
F. de Graffenried,	William Robins,
John Witmer,	Stans. Schoultz, <i>adjt.</i>
C. F. L'Ardy,	Jean d'Ombre,
Frederick de Bibra,	G. A. Fauche,
J. T. de Massany,	A. de Lorient,
N. T. de Gomvons,	St. And. St. John,

## ENSIGNS.

— Beauty,	Cral von Kap herr,
C. C. de Meuron,	Gætano d'Angelo,

Pay-master,	Laurence Castle,
Adjutant,	S. Schoultz, <i>lt.</i>

Qr. master,	Charles waring,
Surgeon,	L. A. winter,
Asst. Surgeon,	Mr. Disney.
Agent,	

*Regiment of Watteville.*

Colonel,	L. de Watteville, <i>m. g. s.</i>
Lt. Cols.	{ Victor Fisher, <i>col.</i>
	{ Roderick de May,
Majors,	{ Valentine Winter,
	{ Charles de Villatte.

## CAPTAINS.

A. de courten, <i>m.</i>	Charles Zehender,
Rod. de Bersey, <i>m.</i>	Pierre Harting,
P. Ledengerw,	Louis Ployard,
Frederick Zehender,	Rod. Steiger,
Frederick Hecken,	Charles Sturler,
George Haas,	U. Mittelholzer,
F. Firchl erger, <i>s.</i>	J. C. Weiss,

## LIEUTENANTS.

J. B. M. Trescon,	L. de Rovera,
Louis Rendt,	Rod. Steigner,
L. Pillichody,	Francis dicenta,
L. de gingins,	R. de Bersi,
A. de Steigner,	S. de la Pierre,
C. A. Champeaux,	François Rigaud,
R. de Steigner,	Joseph Pelican,
J. Mermet, <i>adjt.</i>	R. de Watteville,
Albert Manuel,	Charles May,
Charles L. Sturler,	Frederick Hecken,
Charles Thorman,	F. de Watteville,
Frederick Fischer,	

## ENSIGNS.

A. de Leriol,	Albert Fischer,
Albert Bondeli,	Charles Tschärner,
Joseph Harman,	C. du Moulin,
Const. Fischer,	Al de Bonstetten,
Paul Fischer,	F. Zehender,

chaplain,	P. J. de la mothe,
Paymaster,	c. Smeathman,
Adjutant,	J. Mermet, <i>lt.</i>
Qr. master,	Ernest Bellinan,
Surgeon,	c. Millett,
Asst. Surgeons,	{ J. B. Boidin,
Agent,	{ ——— corbia.
	Mr. Widge.

---

*Detachment of ROYAL MARINES serving on  
Lake Ontario.*

Captains,	{ Dougal Stewart, George Peebles.
1st Lieuts.	{ James Lawrie, John A. Philipps, Charles C Pratt, Alexander Cameron.
2d Lieuts.	{ Isaac Tony, John T. Hinton, J. H. Mallard, John Morgan, James Barry, Thomas Blakeney, Thomas Thompson, Henry Owen.

*Detachment on Lake Champlain.*

1st Lieuts.	{ John Fennell, John Ashmore, W. R. Caldwell
-------------	--

*Two Companies of ROYAL MARINE ARTILLERY  
attached to the Army in Canada.*

*1st Company.*

Captain,	Thomas A. Parke, Comdg.
1st Lieuts.	{ James C. Stevens, William H. Devon, George John Holton, George C. Balchild,
Adjutant,	Richard C. Steele.

*2d Company.*

Captain,	Richard Parry,
Lieuts.	{ David Anderson, John Wilson.

*A Company of Rocketeers attached to the Artillery Companies.*

*Canadian Voltigeurs.*

Lieut.-Col. CHARLES DE SALABERRY, Commandant and Superintendent.

Major G. F. HERIOT, Deputy Superintendent.

— J. B. Duchesnay,

CAPTAINS.

Benjamin Ecuyer,	John M'Kay,
Jacques Adhemar,	Charles Tasche,
William Johnson,	E. D'Aubreville.
Narcisse Duchesnay,	

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Henry Thomas,	Simon Clarke,
C. D'Estimauville,	Louis Guy,
Daniel De Hertel,	Henry Bouthillier.
William Clarke,	



## SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Wm. D. Johnson,	Chris Pambrun,
Norbert Vigneau,	Charles Turgeon,
Max. Globenski,	John Moorhead, s.
James Prendergast,	

Paymaster,	Joseph Stean,
Adjutant,	John Hebden,
Surgeon,	Robert Ivory,
Asst. Surgeon,	L. M. a. Barbier.

## CORRECTION.

1st. Lieut. John D'Estimauville, Capt.

2d Lieuts.	{	W. D. Johnson, 1st Lieut.
		Norbert Vigneau, ditto.
		Max. Globenski, ditto.

*Appointed 2d Lieutenants.*

Etienne St. Dizier,  
John Buchanan,  
William Kittson.

1st. Lieut. De Hertell, resigned.

*A Troop of Provincial LIGHT DRAGOONS.*

Captain,	Thomas Coleman,
Lieutenant,	
Cornet,	Pierre Lefevre.

For other Provincial Corps see Militia List.

## STAFF OF THE ARMY

*In the Provinces of NOVA-SCOTIA, NEW-BRUNSWICK, and their Dependencies, including the Islands of NEWFOUNDLAND, CAPE BRETON, PRINCE EDWARD and BERMUDA, under the Command of His Excellency Lieut. General SIR JOHN COAPE SHERBROOKE, K. B.*

*Military Secretary, Bt. Maj. Addison.*

*Aides-de-Camp, { Capt. Bazelgette,  
Lieut. Oates.*

*Major General Duncan Darroch,*

*Aide-de-Camp, ———*

*a. Lt. Col. Pilkington, Dep. Adjutant General.*

*Major A. Ligertwood, Dep. Qr. Mr. Gen.*

*Captain Thomas, Major of Brigade.*

*Dep. Commissary Genl. Richard Manby, Esq.*

*Ass. Com. Gl. of Acc'ts. John Beckwith, Esq.*

*Dep. Assist. Com. Gen. { J. B. Francklin, Esq.  
W. H. Snelling, Esq.  
David Gardiner, Esq.  
Adolphus Victh, Esq.  
Thomas Lane, Esq.  
Charles Blackaday, Esq.*

*Dep Barrack Mr. Gl. F Lynn, Esq.*

*Acting,..... Lieut. M'Colla,*

*Deputy Pay Mr. Genl. R. A. Tucker, Esq.*

*As. Dep Pay Mr. Gl. Thomas H. Webb, Esq.*

*Dep. Inspec Hospitals, Adair Blackwell, Esq.*

*Staff Surgeon Thomas Duncan, Esq.*

*Hospital Mates, { John F. Gschwind,  
William Anderson,*

*Inspecting Field Officers { Lt. Col. D. Herbert,*

*of Militia in Nova- { Lt. Col. H. Renny,*

*Scotia. { Lt. Col. Graham.*

*Staff Adjutants of Mi- { Lieut. Colin Campbell,  
litia. { Lieut. James Anderson,  
Lieut. William Strath.*

GARRISON OF HALIFAX.

*Town Major*, Lieut. John M'Colla,  
*Barrack Master*, S. H. Binney, Esq.  
*Officiating Chaplain*, Rev. Geo. Wright.

*Out Posts in vicinity of Halifax.*

Stewart Wallace, Esq. *Barrack Master*.

ANNAPOLIS.

*Dep. Assist. Com. Gen.* Robert Duport, Esq.  
*Barrack Master*, Thomas H. Bailey, Esq.  
*Staff Surgeon*, George Henkell, Esq.  
*Officiating Chaplain*, Rev. Cyrus Perkins.

WINDSOR.

*Hospital Mate*, John Boyd, Esq.  
*Officiating Chaplain*, Rev W. C. King,

NEW-BRUNSWICK.

Major General GEORGE S. SMYTH,  
*Aide-de-Camp*, Lieut. J. M. Stratton, R. A.  
*Major of Brigade*, Bt. Lt. Col. Hailes.  
*Inspecting Field Officer* } Lt. Col. Gubbins.  
of Militia. }  
*Staff Adjutant to do.* Lieut. Maclean.  
*As. Com. Gen.* Richard Edwards, Esq.  
*Dep. Asst. Pay Mr. Genl.* Henry Atkins, N. B.  
*Comm. Storekeeper*, William Turner, Presqu'Isle.  
*Dep. As. Bar. Mr. Genl.* Andrew Rainsford, Esq.  
*Town Major, Fredericton*, Capt. Jenkins.  
*Garr. Chap. Offictg. St. Johns*, Rev. Roger Viets.  
..... *Fredericton*, Rev. Geo. Pidgeon.  
*Hospital Mates*, { Alexr. M'Pherson,  
                              { Thomas Clarke,  
*Comt. Clerk*, G. H. Monk, in Charge at *Fredericton*.  
..... Andrew Kinnear, ... *St. Andrews*,  
..... William Turner, ... *Presqu'Isle*.

( 184 )

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Major-General CHARLES CAMPBELL.

*Aide-de-Camp, ———— Ensign Henry James*

*Major of Brigade, Capt. Morris*

*Dep. Pay Mr. Gen. John Stewart, Esq.*

*Dep. Assist. Com. Gen. Thomas F. Winter, Esq.*

*Barrack Master, Charles Andrews, Esq.*

*Staff Surgeon, John Preston, Esq.*

*Fort Major, St. Johns, Capt. Green.*

*Officiating Garrison Chaplain, Rev. D. Rowland.*

CAPE BRETON.

Major-General HUGH SWAYNE.

*Aide-de-Camp, ————*

*Clerk in Charge, ————*

*Barrack Master, William Cox, Esq.*

*Town Adjutant, Lieut. Otto Schwartz.*

*Hospital, J. W. Clarke, Esq.*

*Officiating Garr. Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Twining.*

*Major of Brigade, Capt. Armstrong.*

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Commt. Clerk in Charge, William Lowe.*

*Bark Master, John F. Holland, Esq.*

*Town Major, Capt. Macdonel.*

*Hospital Mat., Benj. St. Croix.*

*Officiating Garr. Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Twining.*

BERMUDAS.

Major General GEORGE HORSFORD.

*Aid-de-Camp, ————*

*Ass. Commissary Genl. George Damarum, Esq.*

*Barrack Master, T. Hinson, Esq.*

*Staff Surgeon, J. Q. Short, Esq.*

*Garrison Surgeon, Joseph Hutchinson, Esq.*

*Hospital Mate, Joseph Hutchinson.*

*Town Major, Edward Moore.*

*Town Adjutant, Lieut. Flinter.*

*Officiating Garr. Chaplain, Rev. D. Holliday.*

OFFICERS

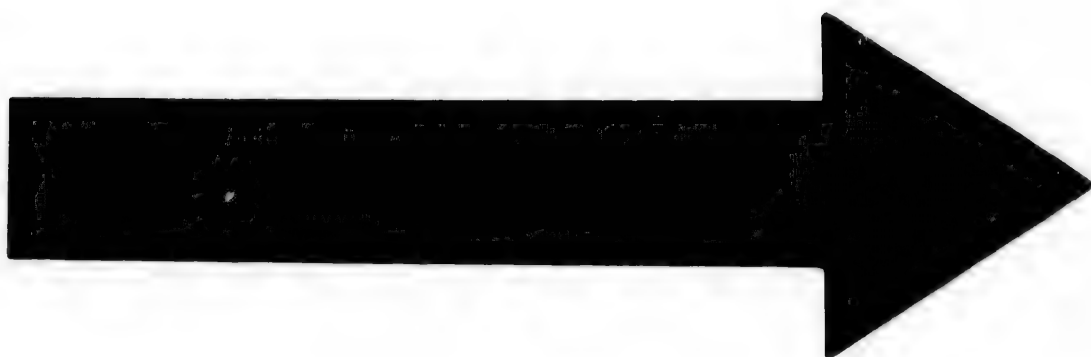
Of the several Corps serving in Nova-Scotia,  
New-Brunswick, and Dependencies; New-  
foundland, Bermudas and Castine.

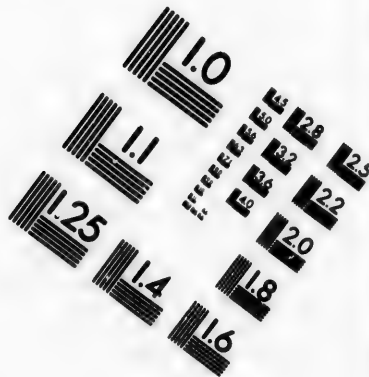
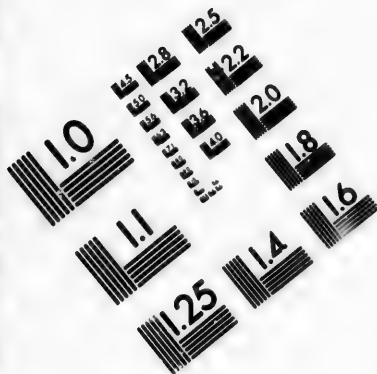
ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Lt. Col.	G. William Dixon.
1st Captains,	{ George Crawford, <i>m.</i> William Payne, <i>m.</i> Henry M. Farrington.
2d Captains,	{ G. C. Coffin, William Dunn, J. M. Stratton, Francis Haultain, William Duncan, Joseph Hanwell, — Dennis, — Garston, John Grant, — Lester, <i>e</i> Henry N. Danill, George G. Palmer, <i>s.</i>
Lieutenants,	{ John Sandieman, George Maurice.
Asst. Surgeons,	{

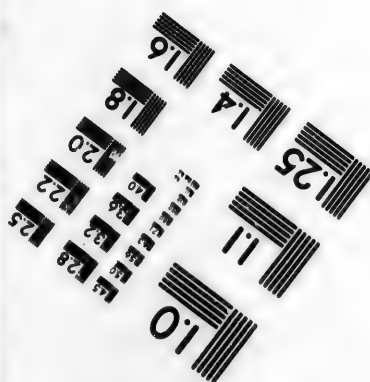
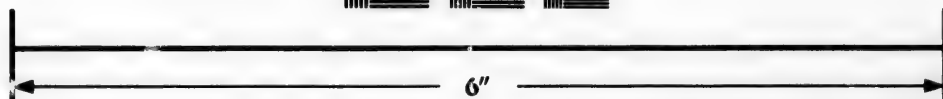
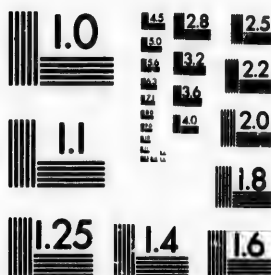
ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Lt. Col.	Elias Durnford,
1st Captains,	{ Thomas Cunningham, James M <sup>l</sup> Lauchlan, Archibald Walker,
2d Captains,	{ R. H. Bonnycastle, John Grant, H. R. Brandreath,
Lieutenants,	{ C. O. Streatfield, R. J. Vickers.





# **IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503





## ROYAL SAPPERS AND MINERS.

Sub. Lieuts. { Thos. Longshaw,  
H. B. Mackenzie.  
James Smith.

*1st Batt. 27th (or Inniskilling) Regiment.*

Colonel, Francis Earl of Moira, K. G. gen.

Lt. Col. L. Warren, col.

Majors, { W. B. Neynoe, lt. col.  
Charles Thompson, lt. col.

## CAPTAINS.

John Jordan,  
Thomas Molloy,  
Sir Thos Reade, Kt. m.  
John Hare,  
Henry Thomas, m.

H. Balneavis, m.  
Charles Pepper,  
William Moor, m.  
George Holmes,

## LIEUTENANTS

John E. Batty,  
James Steele,  
John Clarke,  
G. M'Donnell,  
George Acton,  
D. M'Pherson,  
William M'Lean,  
Francis Shee,  
Thomas Craddock,  
Richard Shaw,  
John Harnett,

William Talbot,  
E. W. Drewe,  
Alexander Fraser,  
George Lennon,  
William Dobbin,  
John Peddie,  
John Betty,  
John Ovens,  
John Armit,  
C. H. Betty.

## ENSIGNS.

M. MacLeod,  
John O'Connor,  
J. Galbraith,  
A. Slattery,

— Rotham,  
— M'Andrew,  
William Kater,

Pay-master,  
Adjutant,  
Qr. Master,  
Surgeon,  
Aist. Surgeon,  
Agent,

G. W. Crowe,  
A. Byrne, *lt.*  
T. Taylor,  
H. West,  
{ Gault Fitzgerald,  
{ Thomas Mollyn,  
Mr. Ridge,

---

**29th (or Worcestershire) Regiment.**

Colonel, Gordon Forbes, *gen.*

Lt. Col. Sir G. H. B. Way, *Kt.*

major, { Peter Hodge,  
          { George Tod,

**CAPTAINS.**

Andrew Patison,  
W. Birmingham,  
Thomas Gell,  
William Wade,  
Thomas Langton,  
William Elliot,

Denis Mahon,  
T. L. Coker,  
Felix Calvert,  
Robert Stannus,  
Henry Birmingham,  
James Brooks,

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Adam Gregory,  
— Popham,  
William Penrose,  
Charles Stanhope,  
Alexander Young,  
H. Pennington,  
Samuel Hardy,  
Charles Western,  
Benjamin Wild,  
Henry Reid,  
J. V. Evans,  
Thomas Biggs,

Miles Sandys,  
John Vesie,  
J. C. Sullivan,  
— Lovelock,  
Richard Lucas,  
Thomas Hamilton,  
Henry Brodrick,  
Edward Kearney,  
George Ford,  
William Clarke,  
Arthur Richardson,  
C. Fitzgerald,

( 188 )

ENSIGNS.

Richard Doyne,  
Stephen Gibbons,  
W. L. Hilton,  
William Johnson,  
Henry Dixon,

Pay Master,  
Adjutant,  
Qr. Master,  
Surgeon,  
Asst. Surgeons,  
Agent,

William Parker,  
J. L. Akers,  
J. Fitzgerald,  
Charles Wright.

C. Humfrey,  
B. Wild,  
W. Gillespie,  
J. A. Stanford,  
{ William Parker,  
{ James Lawder,  
Greenwood & Co.

7th Batt. 60th (or R. American) Regt.

Colonel, Sir G. Murray, K. B. M. G.  
Lt. Col. H. John,  
Majors, { James Stopford,  
              { Henry Tarleton.

CAPTAINS.

E. A. Eberstein,  
C. Ward,  
A. de Damas,  
P. F. Thorne,  
C. Barrington,  
W. Pearce,

A. E. D'Orfeuille,  
John Bagwell,  
C. Campbell,  
G. W. Clerke,  
George Germain,

LIEUTENANTS.

M. du Chatelet,  
William Nixon,  
H. J. Russell,  
E. Hunter,  
R. Tighe,  
John Fend,  
J. Wallace,  
E. Worsley,  
A. Bronkhorst,  
L. A. van Batenburg,  
S. Nason,

H. T. Heath,  
Matthew Nixon,  
H. Goldcut,  
J. E. M. Douglas,  
Jame Freeth,  
R. Archdall,  
Ambrose Spong,  
J. R. L. Neelson,  
H. Marson,  
H. Perry,  
— Ellisor,

( 189 )

ENSIGNS.

hamil Reed,  
W. H. Barnes,  
Charles Harris,  
Martin Burke,

Pay-master,  
Adjutant,  
Qr. Master,  
Surgeon,  
Aist. Surgeon,  
Agent,

S. M<sup>c</sup>Queen,  
R. P. Pack,  
J. F. Myers, *adj.*

C. C. S. Worley,  
J. F. Myers,  
Thomas Burows,  
Joseph Abell,  
Henry Keller,  
Greenwood & Co.

*1st Batn. 62d (or Wiltshire) Regt.*

Colonel, Samuel Hull, *gn.*

Lt. Col. Trevor Hull, *m. g.*

Majors, { D. X. mines, *lt. col.*  
              { D. F. Blommer, *col.*

CAPTAINS.

Richard Roberts, *m.*  
Eyre Smyth, *m.*  
William Hull, *m.*  
William Riddell, *m.*  
James Butler, *m.*  
John Pollock, *m.*

P. Æ. Irving, *m. s.*  
Skene Keith, *m.*  
R. Edwards, *m.*  
William Johnstone,  
J. Humphries,

LIEUTENANTS.

Robert Martin,  
Edward Dawson,  
Richard Wood,  
William L. Pearl,  
Roger Sweeney,  
James Twigg,  
Richard Usher,  
F. Van Heuer,  
W. Bellingham,  
John Shearman,  
Christopher Harlan,  
Edward Farke, *ad.*  
John Keith,  
A. Thompson,

Philip Rickets,  
William Pollock,  
James Dennis,  
Frederick Spiller,  
L. H. de Ruyne,  
John O'Grady,  
William Hewat,  
J. F. M<sup>c</sup>Donell,  
Walter Strong,  
T. G. Errington,  
David Davies,  
A. Knight,  
John Summers,

## ENSIGNS.

John Judge,  
E. McGoldrisk.  
John Walker,  
Pay-master,  
Adjutant,  
Qr. master,  
Surgeon,  
Aft. Surgeons,  
Agent.

J. Higginbotham,  
R. B. Wilson.  
H. Darley,  
E. Parke, *lt.*  
G. Robertson,  
J. Mackesy,  
J. J. Fawcett,  
Edward Hollier,  
Greenwood & Co.

## 64th Regiment.

Colonel, H. Wynyard, *lt. gen.*  
Lt. Col. Sir J. Wardlaw, *Bt. col.*  
Majors, { J. Macdonald, *lt. c.*  
          { W. Beatty, *lt. c. P.*

## CAPTAINS.

J. Buckworth, <i>m.</i>	Charles Bennett,
John Jameson, <i>m.</i>	R. H. Kelly,
Henry Bishop, <i>m.</i>	C. S. O'Meara,
J. Hill Pears,	Ralph Johnson,
Anthony Dickson,	J. T. Galbraith,
W. H. Newton,	

## LIEUTENANTS.

J. A. Allen,	John Walsh,
— Hunter,	James Knox,
Sam. S. Parker,	J. T. Walford,
James H. Weir,	Thomas Thomas,
John G. Hall,	Peter Gapper,
John Bennett,	A. V. S. Forbes,
Edward Windsor,	George Ramsay,
J. G. Blake,	Richard W. Isbell,
James Morson,	John Latham,
John Jervois,	S. H. Chambers,
H. R. Daly,	W. C. Oates, <i>s.</i>

## ENSIGNS.

William Pears,	William Jackson,
Samuel Hugghue,	E. A. Douglas,
Cornwall Burn,	John Mackay,
John Piercy,	James Ralston.
<i>Pay Master,</i>	Isreal Moss,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	Samuel Moore, <i>ens.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	William Crymble.
<i>Surgeon,</i>	Alexander M'Lean,
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ William Austen,
<i>Agent,</i>	{ Thomas O'Halloran,
	Greenwood & Cox,

---

2d Batt. 93d Regt.

Colonel,	William Wemyss, <i>gen.</i>
Lt. Col.	Robert Dale,
Major,	William Wemyss,

## CAPTAINS.

Donald M'Leod,	Edward Harte,
Neil M'Kinon,	Alexander Muirhead,
James Gunn,	— Tyler,
Robert Cooke,	

## LIEUTENANTS.

W. E. Sutherland,	J. M. Nairne,
Charles O'Neil,	— Campbell,
Angus Leslie,	Donald Cumming,
William Rose,	T. A. Stuart.

## ENSIGNS.

George Menzies,	Louis Grenier,
Bruce Lamb,	David Cowan,
Peter Grant,	John Arthur,
R. M'Kay,	Charles Gordon,
Peter Cheape,	



<i>Pay-Master,</i>	Alexander Aitken,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	Howall Bull, <i>en.</i>
<i>Mr. Master,</i>	... Duncan,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	Robert Punshon,
<i>Asst. Surgeon,</i>	George Inglis,
<i>Agent,</i>	Greenwood & Co.

**98th Regiment.**

Colonel,	Sir J. Burke, <i>Bt.</i>
Lt. Col.	William Douglas, <i>col.</i>
Majors,	{ Arthur Lloyd, <i>lt. col.</i>
	{ John Nicolls,

**CAPTAINS.**

Thomas Hare, <i>m.</i>	Thomas Laycock,
Henry Croasdaile, <i>m.</i>	St. J. W. Lucas,
James F. Fulton, <i>m. s.</i>	J. N. Creighton,
William Milne, <i>m. s.</i>	Gillias M'Pherson,
P. De Lisle,	Nicholas Wrixon,
J. Malone,	

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Macnamara Morgan,	Henry Wilson,
Mathew Hare,	Hyacinth French,
Nicholas D'Arcy,	B. Brady,
Josiah Crompton,	J. B. Monk.
Walter Butler,	M. V. Sankey,
John Kelly,	J. Fothergill,
J. Killikelly,	T. M. Anderson,
W. F. Holt,	Edward Waller,
John Flinter,	William Keen,
R. Ellis,	John Burke,
Walter Teeling,	L. J. Brown,

**ENSIGNS.**

George Gahagan,	Jeff. Prendergast,
Thomas Gibson,	J. Gibbons,
George Ferguson,	Joseph Winniett,
James Freeth,	P. M'Gawley,
Edward Martindale	

<i>Pay Master,</i>	T. Burke
<i>Adjutant,</i>	Richard Ellice, <i>Lt.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	W. Kenny,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	William Cogan.
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ D. Rossiter,
<i>Agent,</i>	{ J. Fergusson.
	Greenwood & Co.

---

*99th Regiment.*

Colonel,	<i>Hn.</i> M. Mathew, <i>lt. g.</i>
Lt. Col.	J. Daniel,
Major,	A. S. King,

## CAPTAINS.

George Tryon,	John Mann,
George Bazelgate,	William Burton,
P. Dumas,	Joshua Wilson,
Daniel Geale,	Anthony Suasso,
J. Fitzherbert,	<i>Hon.</i> J. Neville,
M. H. Campbell,	

## LIEUTENANTS.

John Thompson,	J. O'Farrell,
George Lidwell,	Miles Burke,
Thomas Armstrong,	Ambr Lane,
J. Atkinson,	John Gallagher,
Richard Efennell,	O. Sullivan,
E. W. O'Dell,	John Blackhall,
B. G. Nimbhard,	

## ENSIGNS.

W. M'Conchy,	J. R. Rothwell,
H. Montgomery,	W. M'Vitty,
Benjamin Garrett,	T. Fitzherbert.
William Brady,	

<i>Pay Master,</i>	Thomas King,
<i>Adjutant,</i>	J. Hutchinson, <i>ens.</i>
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	George Mathew,
<i>Surgeon,</i>	S. Barnard,
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	Thomas Wahab,
<i>Agent,</i>	Greenwood & Co.

---

### 102d Regiment.

Colonel,	Sir Al. Gledstanes, <i>Kt. l. g.</i>
Lt. Col.	John Herries,
Majors,	{ G. Rochfort,
	{ Lord G. W. Russell, <i>l. c.</i>

#### CAPTAINS.

H. Steele,	B. Price,
D. M'Arthur,	W. Minchin,
M. Madden,	Stephen Grier,
Hugh Piper,	John Brown,
David Carnegie,	J. P. Holford,
J. Finucane,	Cad. Draffen,

#### LIEUTENANTS.

James Mason,	W. St. John,
A. H. C. Villiers,	A. M'Duff,
William Lyster,	John Williams,
J. D. Lyster,	Edward Sutherland,
R. T. Hume,	Arthur Grueber,
Henry Fry,	J. R. Balderson,
Henry Kelly,	Thomas Mills,

#### ENSIGNS.

Samuel North,	W. H. Minchin,
Edward Croker,	Charles Phibbs,
W. Watkins,	John Thomas,
Thomas Ker.	

<i>Pay Master,</i>	J. Mell,
<i>Adjutant</i>	— Wikely, lt.
<i>Qr. Master,</i>	W. Haven.
<i>Surgeon,</i>	H. Daviss,
<i>Asst. Surgeons,</i>	{ James Price,
<i>Agent,</i>	{ James Johnson.
	Greenwood & Co.

---

*4th Garr. Batt. a Detachment.*

<b>Major,</b>	<i>Hon. H. E. Butler,</i>
<b>Captains,</b>	{ John Hardy, m. Richard Hart, George Snow, James Johnston, Henry Crause.
<b>Lieutenants</b>	{ Thomas Jackson, C. N. Hinchley, John Kirk, John Dixon, Valentine Lawford, John M'Kellan, John Tice, John Watson, Thomas Money, William Harden, Anthony Moran, Arthur Boyd. John Stalliard,
<b>Ensign,</b>	Edward Moore,
<b>Adjutant,</b>	— Rooney, ex.
<b>Qr. Master,</b>	— M'Clenahan,
<b>Asst. Surgeon,</b>	J Hunter,
<b>Agent,</b>	Greenwood & Co.

( 196 )

*New-Brunswick Fencibles.*

Colonel, J. Coffin, *lt. g.*

Lt. Col.

Major, T. Kirkwood.

CAPTAINS.

R. Gibbons,  
H. Cooper,  
\*John Allen,  
\*J. Delancey,

Noah Freer,  
Edward F. Davis,  
A. Barker,  
W. Ridge,

LIEUTENANTS.

J. Kenah,  
\*A. Baxter,  
A. Lindsay,

— M'Gregor,  
J. H. Vaughan,  
— Smith.

ENSIGNS.

A. Fraser, *adj.*  
C. Matheway,  
Thomas Dely,  
William Hatch,  
George Kimball,

— Minchin,  
A Mackenzie,  
George Moorhouse,  
F. Bruguier,

*Adjutant.*  
*Quarter-Master,*  
*Surgeon,*  
*Asst. Sugeon,*  
*Agent,*

A. Fraser, *en.*  
— Barclay,  
William O'Donnell,  
W. Woodford,  
Mr. Gilpin,

\* *This denotes Temporary rank.*

vis,  
r,  
s,  
house,  
nnell,

---

THE  
BRITISH GOVERNMENTS  
IN NORTH AMERICA.

---

---

## CIVIL LIST OF UPPER CANADA.

---

His Excellency GORDON DRUMMOND, President, administering the Government of Upper-Canada, and Lieutenant-General Commanding His Majesty's Forces therein, &c. &c. &c.

R. R. Loring, Esq. Private Secretary.

---

### MEMBERS of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Honorable Chief Justice Scott, Speaker.

Rt. Revd. Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec.

The Hon.	{	James Baby,	Wm. D. Powell,
		Rd. Cartwright,	Thomas Talbot,
		Alexr. Grant,	William Claus.
		John M <sup>c</sup> Gill,	

The Revd. George O'Kill Stuart, *Chaplain.*

John Powell, Esq. *Clerk.*

Wm. Warren Baldwin, Esq. *Master in Chancery.*

Mr. George Lawe, *Gent. Usher of the Black Rod.*

Mr. Hugh Carfrae, *Door-keeper.*

---

### MEMBERS of the EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Chief Justice, Thomas Scott.

Rt. Revd. Jacob Lord Bishop of Quebec.

Hon.	{	James Baby,	John M <sup>c</sup> Gill,
		Alexr. Grant,	Wm. D. Powell.

John Small, Esquire, *Clerk.*

Hugh Carfrae, *Door-keeper.*

Maria Willcocks, *House-keeper.*

---

### JUDGES.

The Hon. Thomas Scott, *Chief Justice.*

Wm. Dummer Powell,	{	<i>Esquires.</i>
William Campbell,		



## OFFICERS of the DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS.

*Receiver General.**Auditor General.*Hon. John M'Gill, *Ins. Genl. Pub. Prov. Accounts.*Thomas Ridout, Esq. *Surveyor General.*D'Arcy Boulton, Esq. *Attorney General.*William Jarvis, Esq. *Secretary and Register.*John Small, Esq. *Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.*Thomas Merritt, Esq. *Surveyor of Woods.**Official Principal of the court of Probate.*W. W. Baldwin, Esq. *Registrar of the Court of Probate.*John Powell, Esq. *Naval Officer.*

## BARRISTERS and ATTORNEYS.

James Clark,  
Allan M'Lean,  
Timothy Thompson,  
Nicholas Hagerman,  
Alexander Stewart,  
Davenport Phelps,  
Charles J. Peters,  
Samuel Sherwood,  
B. C. Beardsley,  
James Woods,  
John Tenbroock,

L. P. Sherwood,  
D'Arcy Boulton,  
William Dickson,  
John Powell,  
William W. Baldwin,  
William Elliott,  
John M'Donell,  
Alexander Cameron,  
John Small, junr.  
J. L. Farrand,  
Thomas Ward.

## LICENSED SURVEYORS.

William Chewitt,  
Thomas Smith,  
Abraham Iredell,  
Thomas Welsh.  
Augustus Jones,  
William Fortane,  
Lewis Grant,  
Richard Cockrell,  
Henry Smith,  
John Rider,  
Thomas Frazer,  
Reuben Sherwood,  
Joseph Fortune,

Solomon Stephens,  
Samuel S. Wilmot,  
Samuel Ryckman,  
Mahon Burwell,  
Adrain Marlet,  
Samuel Ridout,  
George Lawe,  
Jeremiah M'Carthy.  
Wm. Graves,  
Duncan M'Donell,  
Robert M'Lean,  
Wilson Conger,  
Daniel Everitt.

NOVA-SCOTIA.

*Lieutenant Governor, His Excellency Lieut. General*

*Sir JOHN COAPE SHERBROOKE, K. B.*

*Bishop, Rt. Rev. C. Inglis, D. D.*

*Chief Justice, S. Salter Blowers, esq.*

*2d Judge, James H. Monk, esq.*

*3d Judge, Brenton Halliburton, esq.*

*4th Judge, Foster Hutchinson, Esq.*

*Attorney General, R. J. Uniacke, esq.*

*Solicitor General, James Stewart, esq.*

*Sec. of the Province, Rupert George, esq.*

*Treasurer, Michael Wallace, esq.*

*Judge of the Admiralty, Alexr. Croke, D. C. L.*

---

NEW-BRUNSWICK.

*President, Major-General Sir G. S. Smyth,*

*Chief Justice, Jonathan Bliss, esq.*

*Attorney General, Wm. Chapman, esq.*

*Secretary, Jonathan Odell, esq.*

---

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Lieutenant Governor, Colonel Douglas Smith.*

*Chief Justice, Cæsar Colclough, esq.*

*Attorney General, Richard Uniacke, esq.*

*Solicitor General, Charles Stewart, esq.*

*Secretary, Thomas Desbrisay, esq.*

*Colonial Treasurer, Robert Gray, esq.*

---

CAPE BRETON.

*President, Major General H. SWAYNE.*

*Chief Justice, Archd. Charles Dodd, esq.*

*Attorney General, \_\_\_\_\_*

*Secretary and Register, W. Mackinnon, esq.*

---

NEWFOUNDLAND.

*Governor, Vice-Admiral Sir R. G. Keates, K. B.*

*Lieut Governor of St. Johns, Col. John Elford.*

*Chief Justice, Thomas Tremlett, esq.*

*Judge of the V. Admiralty Court, Wm. Carter, esq.*

General  
B.

sq.

D. C. L.

yth,

Smith.

sq.

sq.

, esq.

K. B.  
ford.

ter, esq.

---

---

*A P P E N D I X.*

---

---

---

## A GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE WORLD.

---

**E**UROPE extends in its greatest breadth from 9th degree West to 61 East longitude from London, and in its greatest length, from  $3^{\circ} 55'$  to  $71^{\circ} 20'$  N. latitude, and contains these Countries, Germany, Sweden, Denmark, Netherlands, Italy, Russia, Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Poland, Norway and Greece, the most eminent Islands are these: Great-Britain, Ireland, Sicily, Sardinia, Candia, Negropont and Corfica. The greatest length of this part of the World is 3000 miles, the breadth 900.

**ASIA**, extends in its greatest breadth, from 61 degree East, to 163 E. longitude, from London, and in its greatest length, from 10 South, to 75 N. latitude, and is the first known part of the World, it contains these principal Regions and Islands, viz. Armenia, Anatolia, Persia, Assyria, China, Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, India, Japan, Parthia, Media, Palestine, Chaldea, and Tartary.

**AFRICA**, extends in its greatest breadth, from 15 degree West to 50 East longitude, from London and in its greatest length from 35 West to 40 south latitude, in it are these Countries, viz. Egypt, Barbary, Biledulgerid, Ethiopia, Nubia, Congo, Abyssinia, Monomotopa, Guinea, &c. The Islands, Madagascar, St. Thomas, Islands of Cape Verde, Canary Islands, Madeira.

**AMERICA.** This great Western Continent, frequently denominated the New World, extends from the 80th Degree North to the 56th of south latitude; and, where its breadth is known, from the 56th to the 136th degree of W. Long. from London, stretching from between 8 and 9000 miles in length, and its greatest breadth 3690. It sees both Hemispheres, has two summers and a double winter, and enjoys all the variety of climates which the Earth affords. It is wash'd by the two great Oceans; to the Eastward it has the Atlantic, which divides it from Europe and Africa; to the West the Pacific, or great South Sea, by which it is separated from Asia: by these seas it may, and does carry a direct commerce with the other three parts of the World.

This great Continent is divided into two parts, one on the North, the other on the South; which are joined by the Kingdom of Mexico, forming a sort of Isthmus 1500 miles long, and in one part, at Darien, so extremely narrow, as to make the communication between the two Oceans by no means difficult, being only 60 miles. In the great Gulph which is formed between the Isthmus and the northern and southern brand Divisions of this Continent, lie an infinite multitude of Islands, many of them large, most of them fertile, and denominated, the West-Indies, in contradistinction to the Countries and Islands of Asia, beyond the Cape of Good Hope, which are call'd, the East-Indies.

**UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT-BRITAIN  
AND IRELAND.**

This kingdom formerly England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland is situated between  $49^{\circ} 50'$  and  $50^{\circ} 25'$  of North latitude, and between  $7^{\circ} 40'$  West, and  $1^{\circ} 50'$  of East longitude and contains about 15,000,000 inhabitants, according to the last Census.

The United Kingdom is a limited monarchy, and hereditary to both sexes. The King must be of the Protestant religion, as established. The King possesses the executive power of government, and, with the Parliament, shares in the legislative. Parliament is composed of the three estates, the Sovereign, the House of Peers and the House of Commons.

The climate is mild, the soil for the most part naturally good, yielding every useful production, wine, oil and silk excepted. The genius and industry of the people, in the arts of agriculture and gardening, in the mode of feeding cattle, breeding horses and sheep, have placed this beyond every other European country in this point.—The woollen manufactures of England, and the produce of their mines, &c. are inexhaustible sources of riches.

The persevering industry and great mechanical ingenuity of its inhabitants, have given Great-Britain decidedly the first place in Europe as a commercial and manufacturing country. The advantage of her insular situation, many excellent harbours, and vast extent of sea line, have highly contributed to her superiority; but her prodigious improvements in every manufacture and mechanical art, joined to her wise laws for the protection of trade, and the high respect in which her mercantile character is held, have advanced her yet more. Next to manufactures, the fisheries are of the greatest importance. The total of the commerce, import and export, employs above two millions of tons of shipping; and the balance in favour of Great-Britain is above three millions on the average.

## T A B L E

Of the **KINGS** and **QUEENS** of England  
and Great-Britain, with the time they  
severally began to reign.

King's Names	Began their Reigns.	Reigned.		
	Saxon Line.	Y.	M.	D.
Egbert	801	37	—	—
Ethelwolf	38	20	—	—
Ethelbald	58	2	—	—
Ethelbert	60	6	—	—
Ethelred	66	6	—	—
Alfred the Great	72	28	—	—
Edward I. Saxon	900	25	—	—
Ethelstan	25	16	—	—
Edmond I.	41	7	—	—
Edred	48	7	—	—
Eowin	55	4	—	—
Edgar	59	16	—	—
Edward II. Saxon	75	4	—	—
Ethelred	79	37	—	—
Edmond II.	1016	1	—	—

## DANISH.

Knute I.	1017	19	—	—
Harold I.	36	3	—	—
Knute II.	39	2	—	—
Edward Confessor	41	24	—	—
Harold II.	65	1	—	—

## Norman Line.

William I	Oct. 14, 1066	20	10	26
— II	Sept. 9, 1087	12	10	23
Henry I	Aug. 2, 1100	35	3	30
Stephen	Dec. 1, 1155	18	10	2



## The Saxon Line Restored.

King's Names.	Began their Reigns.	Reigned.		
		Y.	M.	D.
Henry II	Oct. 25, 1154	34	8	11
Richard I	July 6, 1189	9	9	0
John	April 6, 1199	17	6	13
Henry III	Oct. 19, 1216	56	0	28
Edward I	Nov. 16, 1272	34	7	21
— II	July 7, 1307	19	6	18
— III	Jan. 25, 1327	50	4	27
Richard II	June 21, 1377	22	3	8

## The Line of Lancaster.

Henry IV	Sept. 29, 1399	13	5	20
— V	March 20, 1413	9	5	11
— VI	Aug. 31, 1422	38	6	4

## The Line of York.

Edward IV	March 4, 1421	22	1	5
— V	April 9, 1483	0	2	13
Richard III	June 22, 1483	2	2	0

## The Families united.

Henry VII	Aug. 22, 1485	23	8	0
— VIII	April 22, 1509	37	9	6
Edward VI	Jan. 28, 1547	6	5	8
Q. Mary	July 6, 1553	5	4	11
Q. Elizabeth	Nov. 17, 1558	44	1	7

## Union of the Two Crowns.

James I	March 24, 1603	22	0	3
Charles I	March 27, 1625	23	10	3
— II	Jan. 30, 1649	36	0	7
James I	Feb. 6, 1685	4	0	7
Will. and Mary	Feb. 13, 1689	13	0	23

## Union of the Two Kingdoms.

Q. Anne	March 8, 1702	12	4	23
George I	Aug. 1, 1714	12	10	10
George II	June 11, 1727	34	1	14
George III	Oct. 25, 1760	whom God preserve.		

Reigned.

## The ROYAL FAMILY of Great-Britain.

Y.	M.	D.	King George III. born	-	-	4 June 1738
4	8	11	Queen Charlotte born	-	-	19 May 1744
9	9	0	George, Prince of Wales, born	-	-	12 Aug 1762
7	6	13	Duke of York, Bp. of Osnaburgh, born	-	-	16 Aug 1763
6	0	28	Duke of Clarence, born	-	-	21 Aug 1765
4	7	21	Duchess of Wirtemberg, born	-	-	29 Sept 1766
9	6	18	Duke of Kent, born	-	-	2 Nov 1767
0	4	27	Princess Augusta Sophia, born	-	-	8 Nov 1768
2	3	8	Princess Elizabeth, born	-	-	22 May 1770
			Duke of Cumberland, born	-	-	5 June 1771
3	5	20	Duke of Sussex, - born	-	-	27 Jan. 1773
9	5	11	Duke of Cambridge - born	-	-	24 Feb. 1774
8	6	4	Princess Mary, born	-	-	25 April 1776
			Princess Sophia, born	-	-	3 Nov 1777
2	1	5	<i>Niece &amp; Nephew, children of the late D. of Gloucester.</i>			
0	2	13	Sophia Matilda, born May 29, 1773.			
2	2	0	Wm. Frederick, D. of Gloucester, b. Jan. 15, 1776.			

## SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

**AUSTRIA.**—Francis II. born February 1768, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Elector of Bohemia, and Arch Cup Bearer of the Holy Roman Empire; married, 1790, Maria Theresa, daughter of the King of the two Sicilies, by whom he has four sons and four daughters; and married again in 1808.

**Holland.**—Prince William Frederick VI. of Orange Nassau, Sovereign Prince, born 24th August, 1772, (son of William V. who was dispossessed of his kingdom by the French in Jan. 1795, and fled for refuge to England :) reinstated in the sovereignty of the United Provinces by proclamation, at Amsterdam, Nov. 15, 1813—

Married to Frederica Louisa, sister to the King of Prussia, in October, 1791. Has issue, 1. William Frederick George, born Dec. 1792. 2. William Frederick Charles, born Feb. 1797. 3. Wilhelmina Frederica Paulina, born March, 1800. Frederica Louis, sister to the Sovereign Prince, born November, 1770, widow of the Hereditary Prince, of Brunswick Wolfenbüttele. Sophia Wilhelmina, mother of the Sovereign Prince, & widow of Prince William V. late Stadtholder.

*France.*—Louis XVIII. King of France and Navarre, born Nov. 17, 1755; married Josephine Louisa, of Savoy, 1771, who died in 1810. Charles Philip de France, Monsieur (Count D'Artois, brother to the King) born Oct. 6, 1757; married 1773, to Maria Theresa, of Savoy, who died in June, 1805. Has issue, 1. Louisa Antoinette Duc D'Angoulême, born Aug. 6, 1775; married in 1809, Maria Theresa Charlotte, daughter of Louis XVI. who was born in 1778. 2. Charles Ferdinand Duc de Berri, born January, 1778.—Louis Philip, Duc D'Orleans, born 1773; married 1809, Maria Amelia, daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies. Has issue, 1. Ferdinand Philip Louis, Duc de Chartres, born at Palermo, Sept. 1810. 2. Maria Louisa Charlotte Isabella, born at Palermo, April, 1812. 3. Maria Christiana Carolina, born at Palermo, April, 1813. Louis Maria Ade aide de Bourbon, Duchess Dowager D'Orleans, born March, 1752. Mother of the Duc D'Orleans, and of Louis Adelaïde, Mademoiselle D'Orleans, born Aug. 1777. Louis Joseph de Bourbon, Prince de Conde, born Aug. 1736, married Charlotte Eliza de Rohan; and afterwards married Princess

**Dowager de Monaco.**—Has issue, 1. Louis Henry Joseph, Duc de Bourbon, born April, 1756, married 1770, to Louisa Maria Theresa, D'Orleans, Duchess of Bourbon; born in 1750. 2. Louisa Adelaide, born Oct. 1757.

**Sicily.**—Ferdinand IV. King of the Two Sicilies; born Jan. 12, 1751; ascended the throne Oct. 5, 1759, on his father's becoming King of Spain.

**Rome.**—Pius VII. Bernardi Chiaramonte, born at Cesenna in Romagna, Aug. 14, 1742; Cardinal in April, 1785; elected Pope at Venice, March 14, 1800; crowned 21st of the same month.

**Portugal.**—Maria Francisca Elizabeth, born Dec. 17, 1734; Queen, Feb. 24, 1777, widow, May 26, 1786, of Don Pedro, her uncle, John Maria Joseph Louis Prince Regent, born May 13, 1767; married Jan. 9, 1794; Charlotte Joaquina, of Spain, born April 24, 1770; has issue, born in the Brazils.

**SPAIN.**—Ferdinand VII. married a daughter of the King of Naples, who is dead.

**RUSSIA.**—Alexander I. Paulowitz, born Dec. 1777; Emperor of all the Russias, March 24, 1801; married Oct. 9, 1793, Louisa Augustus Elizabeth Alexiowna of Baden, born Jan 24, 1779.

**Prussia.**—Frederick William III. born Aug. 3, 1778; King of Prussia, Nov. 6, 1797; married Dec. 23, 1793. Louisa Augustus Wilhelmina Amelia of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born Mar. 10, 1775; has issue

**Denmark.**—Frederick VI. born January 28, 1768; King of Denmark, March 13, 1808; mar-

ried July 31, 1790, Maria Sophia Frederica, of Hesse Cassel, born Oct. 23, 1767; has issue, one daughter, Caroline.

*Sweden*.—Charles, formerly Duke of Sudermania, born October 7, 1748; married July 7, 1774, to Hedwige Elizabeth Charlotte, Princess of Holstein Oidenburgh; assumed the Crown of Sweden on the abdication of his Nephew Gustavus, who now takes the title of Count Gottorp. Crown Prince, the Prince of Ponte Corvo (Gen. Bernadotte,) by birth a Frenchman, a military man, who held the rank of General and Commander in Chief of the Army of the North under the late Emperor Napoleon.

*Switzerland*.—Louis D'Ailly, Landamman of Switzerland.

*Hanover*.—Elector, His Britannic Majesty. Governor and Commander in Chief, His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, Field Marshal.

*Turkey*.—Mahmud II. born July 20th, 1785, proclaimed Emperor Aug. 11, 1808.

*Wurtemberg*.—Frederick, born Nov. 6, 1754; King of Wurtemberg in 1806; Sovereign and reigning Duke of Suabia and Teck; married first, Augusta Frederica Caroline Louisa of Brunswick Wolfenbuttle, who died Sept. 27, 1788; second, Charlotte Auguste Matilda, Princess Royal of England.

*Baden*.—Charles Frederick, born Nov. 22, 1728, Grand Duke of Baden, Duke of Zœhringen; married first, Jan. 22, 1751; Charlotte Louisa, of Hesse Darmstadt, who died April 8, 1783; second, Nov. 24, 1787, Louisa Caroline, Countess of Hoeltingen, born May 26, 1768.

## A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF CANADA.

Written in 1811.

**T**HE name of Canada was originally applied, by Europeans, to the land on the south-western shores of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and on both sides of that River, from its mouth to some distance above Quebec. The River St. Lawrence, itself, was called *la Grande Riviere du Canada*. The name was afterwards extended to all the countries which were explored by adventurers from the settlements along the River. The whole of the French possessions in North America were, latterly, comprehended under the name of New France.

*Canada*, as it is generally understood at the present day, is bounded to the east by the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the country on the Labrador Coast annexed in 1809 to the government of Newfoundland; to the north, by the territory of the Hudson's Bay Company; to the west, by undefined boundaries, but which may be supposed to extend, by virtue of occupation by the Fur Traders, and the discoveries of M. Kenzie, to the Pacific Ocean; to the south, it is bounded by unexplored countries & the United States of America, to wit: the north-west territory, the Michigan territory, the States of Ohio, Pennsylvania, New-York, Vermont, New Hampshire, the District of Maine, and by the British Province of New-Brunswick. The division line on the south, from the Grand Portage on Lake Superior, runs through the Great Lakes and down the St. Lawrence to latitude 45, and thence along that line to Connecticut River, from thence it follows the high lands which separate the waters running into the Saint Lawrence and the Atlantic, till it reach due north of the St. Croix River, the boundary between the United States & New-Brunswick. The whole of this extent of country, as far as it was then explored, was, from 1774 to 1791, under



the Government of the Province of Quebec. In 1791 it was divided into Upper and Lower-Canada, by a boundary commencing at Pointe au Bodet, on Lake Saint Francis, about 55 miles above Montreal, and running northerly to the Ottawa River, and up that River to its source in Lake Temiscaming, and thence due north to the Hudson's Bay boundary.

*Lower-Canada* lies between the 45th and 50th degrees of north latitude, and the 62d and 82d degrees of west longitude, from Greenwich. The eastern half of the country is mountainous, and generally uncultivable. On the south shore of the Saint Lawrence, the mountains do not recede considerably from the River, till within about 60 miles below Quebec; they then run in a south-westerly and southern direction till they reach Lake Champlain; on the western side of this lake, they extend north-westerly, in the direction of the great rapids of the St. Lawrence. On the north shore, they can hardly be said to leave the river till they reach Quebec, from which they extend in a western & southern direction, till they again appear in sight of the mountains on the south shore, towards the above rapids. The country lying within these mountains, comprising an extent of about two hundred miles from east to west, and 180 from north to south, at the broadest part, is level, with the exceptions of the isolated mountains of Montreal, Belœil and Chambly. Nearly in the middle of this tract of country, flows the St. Lawrence, varying from a mile to upwards of twenty miles in breadth, navigable for vessels of 300 tons 600 miles from the sea, and receiving on the north the waters of the Ottawa, l'Achigan, the St. Maurice, the Batiscan, the Sainte Anne, and the Jacques Cartier, and on the south, the Chambly, the Yamaska, the Saint Francis, the Nicolet, the Becancour, and the Chaudière, all of which, in Europe, would be ranked as rivers of great magnitude. The sources of all these rivers, excepting the Ottawa and the Chambly, lie, considerably, to the



Quebec. In  
Canada,  
Bodet, on  
Montreal,  
er, and up  
ming, and  
boundary.

50th de-  
32d degrees  
eastern half  
ly unculti-  
Lawrence, the  
the River,  
they then  
on till they  
side of this  
ction of the  
north shore,  
they reach  
ern & south-  
sight of the  
above ra-  
mountains, com-  
es from east  
the broadest  
lated moun-

Nearly in  
the St. Law-  
twenty miles  
ns 600 miles  
the waters of  
the Batiscan,  
, and on the  
Saint Francis,  
diere, all of  
vers of great  
rs, excepting  
ably, to the

east of their embouchures. They have, gener-  
ally, high banks, along which the soil and growth of  
timber is inferior to that of the country further back.  
All of them, excepting where they are nearly on a level  
with the saint Lawrence, have a second bank at some  
distance from that which now contains their waters;  
the same thing is observable of the saint Lawrence. —  
The waters of none of these rivers are clear, excepting  
the saint Lawrence itself, which, before its junction  
with the Ottawa, consists of the most transparent wa-  
ter in the world.

The *Soil* on both sides of the saint Lawrence, in the  
western portion of the tract of country above described,  
is, for the most part, clayey, without stones, excepting  
here and there globular masses of granite, lying on the  
surface. Newly cleared land is, invariably, covered with  
a dark mould, produced by dissolved vegetable substan-  
ces. As you approach the mountains, the soil is more  
light and loamy; these lands are the easiest to be clear-  
ed, and are at first very productive; towards Quebec  
the soil is poorer, frequently stony or shaly, and there  
are large tracts of sandy soil, covered with only a very  
slight coating of the vegetable mould. The moun-  
tains, generally, consist of granite; though there are,  
throughout the country, extensive strata of limestone,  
and not unfrequently stones having the appearance of  
volcanic production. The part of the country in culti-  
vation, consists of from one to five league back, on  
both banks of the St. Lawrence, and of the rivers which  
empty into it; there are also settlements along the bound-  
ary of the United States from the Connecticut River to  
the saint Lawrence, at St. Regis. The rest of the coun-  
try, to the very tops of the mountains, is covered with  
timber of a species and growth congenial to the soil.

The *Climate* of Canada, resembles that of the coun-  
tries on the continent of Europe situated from 10 to 15  
degrees further north. The temperature upon Fan-  
renheit's scale, varies at present from about 30 below

zero, to between 90 and 100 above it. In common years the cold does not exceed 20 below zero, and the heat from 80 to 90. About 60 or 70 years ago, the extreme of cold used to be stated at 30 degrees below freezing, of Reaumur, or 36 below 0 of Fahrenheit.—The variation, in a few minutes, in the winter season, has been known to be upwards of fifty degrees. It is frequently, in a few hours, 30 degrees. A remarkable instance of variation happened on the 18th Jan. 1810, when the thermometer stood a few degrees below temperate, and was almost instantaneously down to below zero. The change of temperature in the summer season, is also frequently very abrupt. These changes are generally accompanied with a change of wind; only two of which can be said to prevail in the country, the easterly and westerly. In all storms of easterly wind, and almost at every other time, the upper strata of clouds, when visible, is moved by a westerly wind. In winter, the easterly wind inclines more to the north-east, and the westerly to the north-west. Throughout the whole extent of Lower-Canada, a slight degree of frost sometimes happens in the summer months.—There is a material difference of temperature between the eastern and western divisions of the country. This difference is discernible at between 20 and 30 leagues (60 to 90 mile) above Quebec; beyond that, to the westward, agricultural labour may be prosecuted, and vegetation is active, during nearly seven months in the year; round Quebec, it is rarely practicable for more than six months, at the expiration of which, the soil is frozen, or covered with snow, and vegetation dormant. This period, for the western division, is from the 15th November to the 15th April; for the eastern, from the 1st Nov. to the 1st May. About a month from the renewal of vegetation, the apple trees are in full blossom, and the verdure of the wheat fields and meadows wave in the wind. All sorts of grain are sown in the spring, the wheat first, and then peas and

**oats.** The sort of wheat most generally sown, is ripe in four months from the time of sowing; there is, however, another species, a bearded wheat, which ripens in three months; the time oats require. Fair and foul weather were formerly more distinct than they are at present; cold and warm weather were less intermixed, and the winds less variable. This alteration is not considered, in Canada, as an improvement of the climate.

All the vegetable *Productions* which thrive in the same latitudes in Europe, prosper in Canada, whenever they have been introduced, and cultivated with judgment and care. The excess of heat in summer, makes up for the deficiency of time. Melons are brought to maturity in the open air, without the aid of artificial heat. Wheat is the chief agricultural production of Lower-Canada. It affords the principal vegetable food of the inhabitants. Hitherto, it has been cultivated more in that view, than as an article of foreign trade. The many accidents to which this grain is liable, requires that a quantity sufficient to afford a supply in the event of a bad year, be sown every year. When a good year happens, there is then a great surplus; and it is of the produce of such years, that the most extensive exportations have been made. There is besides no certainty of an extensive foreign demand. Spain and Portugal and the West Indies, are the most steady markets; but the natural disadvantages which Canada labours under, prevent her from standing a competition in those markets with the United States. It must be observed, however, that the quantity of wheat sown by each farmer, is, generally, to the extent of his present means. These can only be increased by more enlarged views, which would lead to greater efforts, and judicious improvements in his system, or rather routine, of cultivation. The greatest quantity of wheat ever exported from Canada, was in 1802. It amounted to 1,010,033 bushels. There were besides exported that year, 28,301 barrels of flour, and 22,051 cwt.

of biscuit. Animal food has generally been furnished in abundance in L. Canada. The proof of this is, that the price has been much lower here than in any other part of North America. But, for four or five years back, the demand for lumber from Canada, the consequent high price of labour, the increase of consumers, and the stagnation of the American trade, has effected a great rise in the price of this article, as well as of vegetable food, and enabled foreigners to enter into competition with the inhabitants of Canada, even in their own markets. The value of the exportations from the St. Lawrence in 1810, has been estimated by mercantile men, at 1,200,000 pounds sterling, including disbursement of ships employed in the trade, the number of which was 661, men 6578, tonnage 143893, and also the value of 5896 tons of new ships built in the Province. A considerable proportion of the produce of the United States, and all the Furs obtained in the Indian Countries, are included in the general amount. The price of labour, in the towns, for four years past, may be estimated at 4s. (four-fifths of a dollar) per day, throughout the year; one half of which sum has been paid for board and lodging. Bread has been at about 2½s. per lb. and beef 5d.

Canada was *Discovered* in the year 1535, by Jacques Cartier, a native of St. Malo, in France. He had explored the Gulf of St. Lawrence the preceding year, and carried off from Gaspe (Gachepe) two of the natives of the country round Quebec. The next year they served him as interpreters. On the 8th September, 1535, he arrived in his boats at Quebec, in search of a place to lay up his vessels for the winter, and he fixed upon the River St. Charles. On the 14th, his vessels, the *Grande Hermine*, of 120 tons, the *Petite Hermine*, of 60, and the *Emerillon*, of 40 tons, arrived from the lower end of the Island of Orleans, where he had left them. On the 16th he laid up the two largest to winter, and on the 19th proceeded in the *Emerillon*

towards Montreal; but left her at the upper end of Lake St. Peter, and arrived at *Hochelaga*, the name of the Indian town then at Montreal, on the 20 October. On Tuesday the 5th he left it, and arrived on Monday the 11th at the Harbour of *St. Croix*, the name he had given to the mouth of the River St. Charles, in honour of the Saint whose anniversary is celebrated on the day his vessels first arrived there. On the 15th Nov his ships were frozen in, and the whole river, soon after, was frozen over to above Montreal. About the 22d Feb. 1536, it was again navigable for canoes. On the 15th April his vessels were disengaged from the ice. On the 3d May, he seized on the two natives whom he had taken with him the former year, and also the Chief of the Indian Village at Quebec, which was then called *Stadaconé*; and on the 6th May he sailed for France, leaving one of his vessels dismantled in the Little River, for want of hands, twenty-five of them having perished during the winter, by an unknown malady. He sailed from Cape Razé, in Newfoundland, on the 19th June, and on the 16th July he arrived at St. Malo. All the foregoing dates, it should be observed, are Old Style, and require ten days to be added to each, to correspond with the same dates at present. In 1540 a Governor (Roberval) was appointed for Canada, and settlers sent out. Cartier was made Captain-General and Pilot of the vessels employed on the occasion; but Roberval fixed upon Cape Breton for a settlement.—There Cartier remained seventeen months, and then returned to France with a ruined fortune, and died soon afterwards. In 1588, his nephews, Delalaunaye Chaton, and Jacques Noé, obtained an exclusive privilege to trade to Canada for 12 years, as an indemnification for the losses their uncle had sustained; but this privilege was revoked four months after it was granted. In 1598 a Sieur de la Roche, Marquis de Cottenmeal, obtained a commission to conquer and settle the coun-



try : he landed sixty settlers at the Isle aux Sables, and soon got back to France, where he was thrown into prison at a private suit. At the end of five years, twelve of them, all that survived, were taken off the island. In 1603, Pierre Dugua, Sieur De Monts, obtained, for himself and associates, an exclusive privilege to trade from Cape Razé to lat. 40. He made a settlement at Port Royal, (Annapolis) in the Bay of Fundy ; but in 1607 his privilege was revoked, and his settlers returned to France. De Monts, however, obtained a continuation of his privilege for another year, on condition of settling up the Saint Lawrence : and on the 3d July, 1608 Samuel de Champlain, a *Geographe du Roi*, and commissioned by De Monts, founded Quebec. Champlain's settlement soon after obtained powerful protectors in the French Court, and he was continued at the head of it till his death in 1635. The country, however, continued under the government of exclusive companies till 1663, when it fell under the Royal Government. In 1667 free trade was allowed, excepting in the exportation of Beaver Skins. From these periods the colony began to prosper. In 1679 the population was 8500 souls ; but it soon afterwards came to the brink of destruction : Champlain had early engaged in war, in favor of the St. Lawrence Indians, against those inhabiting the countries to the south-west, with whom the former had been at war even before Cartier's arrival in 1535. His object was to ingratiate himself with the Indians, and obtain a knowledge of the country. After the Dutch and English had settled at New-York and in New England, the south western Indians, or Iroquois, got arms from them, and soon proved an overmatch for the French and their allies ; many of the latter they almost totally extirpated. In 1689 they exterminated nearly all the inhabitants on the Island of Montreal. Throughout the country, the French were only saved by their fortifications. The irruptions of the Iroquois often extended even below Quebec.—

Sables, and  
 into pri-  
 ears, twelve  
 the island.  
 obtained, for  
 ge to trade  
 settlement at  
 ndy; but in  
 settlers re-  
 tained a con-  
 on condition  
 the 3d July,  
 du Roi, and  
 ec. Cham-  
 erful protec-  
 tinued at the  
 try, however,  
 ve companies  
 Government.  
 in the expor-  
 ds the colony  
 on was 8500  
 to the brink  
 gaged in war,  
 inst those in-  
 , with whom  
 Cartier's arri-  
 tiate himself  
 of the coun-  
 tled at New-  
 tern Indians,  
 soon proved  
 es; many of  
 in 1689 they  
 on the Island  
 the French  
 he irruptions  
 w Quebec.—

Succours, however, arrived from France; the Jesuits, who had been introduced into the country as early as 1625, availed themselves of every interval of hostilities, to strengthen the influence of France with the friendly Indians, and bring over, or neutralize, the hostile. In 1714, the population of Canada did not much exceed 20,000 souls. The Colony had, however, then become, and long continued, a terrible scourge to the English settlements. In 1629 it was in the possession of the English, but was restored by treaty, in 1632, neither party then setting any value on it. In 1690 a formidable English expedition made an attempt upon Quebec, but it failed, after landing the troops at the Canardiere, near the city. Another was frustrated by shipwreck, at the Seven Islands, near the mouth of the River, in 1711. Nova Scotia was, however, wrested from the French, and ceded by the Treaty of Utrecht, in 1713. All the wars in Europe, between England and France, were carried on with great rancour in the Colonies. The war of 1756, had its origin in disputes about the limits of Canada. The French, by their connexions with the Indians, had overrun, at an early period, the whole of the country lying between the Allegany Mountains, the Great Lakes and the Mississippi. They claimed the whole by right of discovery, and cession by the Indians; thus confining the English Colonies to a strip of land on the Sea Coast. The animosities had come to such a head, that hostilities were commenced, in these parts, about a year before war was declared in Europe. The efforts of Great Britain and her Colonies, in this war, were proportionate to the dangers with which the latter were threatened. The outset was unfavourable. An English army perished with Braddock, in 1756. Another was defeated at Ticonderoga, (Carillon) in 1758. The British Navy, however, acquired an ascendancy, and a great Statesman took the helm of affairs in England. A com-



joined attack from the Sea, by Lake Champlain, and from Lake Ontario, was planned for 1759, which was ultimately crowned with success. The glory of the achievement was acquired by Gen. Wolfe, who commanded the expedition from the sea. When all seemed to be lost, by one of those apparently hazardous attempts, through which men of superior mind, alone, can discern success, he brought the principal French army in the country to a battle on the Plains of Abram. There he died like a true soldier; and his victory decided the fate of Canada.

No event ever excited greater joy in England, than the victory of Quebec, and the final reduction of Canada. The former was, indeed, an event glorious to the national character; but the latter was soon followed by greater evils than those it had removed. The war of 1756, had been undertaken for the benefit of the Colonies. It was thought that they ought to contribute to alleviate the burthens which it occasioned. An attempt to this effect, was followed by a general resistance on the part of the Colonists, to which they were, no doubt, encouraged by the prospect of being no longer in want of her assistance. About the close of the Summer of 1775, they invaded Canada by Lake Champlain, & from the sources of the Kennebec River. Before those employed on the latter expedition, could reach Quebec, through the extensive forests which then separated New-England and Canada, those from Lake Champlain had nearly succeeded in capturing Chambly, St. John and Montreal. The few regular troops in the Province were lost in those places, and on board the river craft which surrendered between Sorel and Montreal. On the 3d Nov. after being 32 days in the woods, Arnold's party came out at the settlements on the Chaudiere River, without artillery, half naked, half armed, perishing with hunger, and more like beggars than invaders. On the 9th he reached Point Levi. On the 12th

tain, and  
which was  
ry of the  
who com-  
all seemed  
rdous at-  
d, alone,  
al French  
f Abram.  
ictory de-

England,  
reduction  
event glo-  
latter was  
it had re-  
ndertaken  
as thought  
e the bur-  
to this ef-  
on the part  
doubt, en-  
er in want  
Summer of  
mplain, &  
r. Before  
could reach  
which then  
those from  
n capturing  
e few regu-  
ose places,  
ndered be-  
Nov. after  
party came  
ere River,  
l, perishing  
n invaders.  
n the 12th

Col. M'Lean, who had retired from Sorel on hearing of Arnold's approach, reached Quebec with about 150 recruits. On the 14th, Arnold, who had made shift to pass the River in the night, appeared on the plains, where he paraded for a few days, in the hope that his friends in the town might procure the surrender of the City; but M'Lean threatening to come out, he thought it advisable to retire to Pointe aux Trembles, and wait for Montgomery, the commander in chief, who was to come from Montreal. On the 19th, General Carleton, who had escaped from on board the craft below Montreal, before their surrender, arrived. On the 5th Dec Montgomery and Arnold made their appearance at Sainte Foy. Gen. Carleton had let every body leave the town that chooled to go out. He, nor those that remained, would hold no communication with rebels.—Montgomery was therefore reduced to open his six gun battery on the town; but the weather soon forced him to desist. On the 31st Dec. before day light in the morning, he attempted an assault, by *Près de Ville* and the *Sault au Matelot*, the northern and southern extremities of the Lower-Town. He and two of his officers were killed by the first cannon discharged at the former place; the rest retired. At the Sault au Matelot, Arnold forced one barrier, at which he was wounded, and afterwards retired to the General Hospital. All attempts to force the second, were fruitless; the Americans retired into the houses, and fired from the windows. A sally from Palace Gate, attacked them in the rear, and at about 10 o'clock in the forenoon, all that remained of those who had penetrated beyond the first barrier, surrendered, in number about 350. About 60 had been killed during the contest. The garrison had 5 killed, and 13 wounded. After this assault, which Montgomery was partly induced to make, by the approaching expiration of the term of

enlistment of a number of his men, and which he gained the men over to attempt, by the hope of plunder,\* the enemy confined himself to firing a few shots, in the spring, at the town, from Pointe Levi, and an attempt to burn the shipping in the Cul de-Sac. On the 6th May, three ships of war arrived, with two companies of the 29th regiment, which, with some marines, about 200 in all, were immediately landed, and marched out with the garrison. The enemy was found to be on the retreat, having left every thing which could not be carried off on men's shoulders. He made no halt till he reached Sorel, where he received reinforcements, & detached 2000 men, with an intention of surprising the part of the British forces which had reached Three-Rivers. This detachment was defeated with great loss; their commander, and about 200 men, remained prisoners. On the 27th May, 474 of the enemy had surrendered at the Cedars. On the 16th June, Montreal was evacuated; and at the end of the month, the whole Province. At the time of the invasion, there were not more than eight or nine hundred regular troops in the Province. Almost the whole of these surrendered in Fort Chambly and Saint John, and in the Craft retiring from Montreal. There was no militia in existence. It was only on the 10th Sept. that the Canadian militia officers of Quebec received commissions. The Americans, including Arnold's force, did not exceed 4000 men. They had calculated on active assistance from the people of the Province, amongst whom their partisans and emissaries had long been circulating falsehoods intended to operate on their prejudices, and lying circulars from the Congress.—About 300 men were, indeed, raised on the River Chambly, by a Mr. *Livingston*, who had resided for a considerable time in that quarter. Beyond that,

---

\* *Marshall's Life of Washington.*

they had no success; and it is to this miscalculation, that they owed their failure. The garrison of Quebec, during the siege, consisted of about 300 recruits and marines, 400 seamen, and 800 militiamen, in all, 1500. The besiegers, to the 31st Dec. consisted of about the same number. From that time, to the 1st of March, they did not exceed 700 effective men. In March they had about 1800, in April 2000. At the time of the evacuation of the Province, they had about 8000 men; but the British army then amounted to 13,000. Since that time, to the present, Canada has not witnessed the presence of an enemy.

The *Population* of Canada, at the time of the conquest, was about 60,000 souls, including the whole of the settlements to Detroit. At present, the population of Lower-Canada is estimated at 400,000, about seven-eighths of which are of French descent, and profess the Roman Catholic Religion; the other eighth is composed of English, Irish, Scotch, Germans, Americans, and their descendants. Of these, the Americans are now the most numerous; the next the Scotch. Till recently, the latter have carried on nearly all the exterior trade of Canada. They now divide it with the English, Irish & Americans. There is hardly an instance of the French descendants, who are, almost exclusively, called Canadians in the country, being engaged in the external trade; they, however, share largely in the retail and internal trade. There are, as yet, no manufactories of note in Canada; those of leather, hats and paper, are, however, introduced, and the cloathing of the farmers is generally made in their families. There are two Iron Works in the vicinity of Three Rivers. The landholders are mostly Canadians, or of Canadian connexions. The lands granted by the Crown since 1796, are chiefly held by British and Ameri-

cans, and settled by the latter.\* Though these lands are very extensive, they are not, as yet, of great value. Almost the whole of the farmers are Canadians. Very few of them hold upon lease. They are the owners of the soil; subject only to a very inconsiderable annual rent to the *Seigneur*, or person holding immediately from the Crown, and a fine of a twelfth upon a change of proprietor by sale, or act equivalent to a sale; one-fourth of which twelfth is usually deducted upon speedy payment. The other conditions attached to the tenure, are in no wise burthen some, according to the existing practice. They chiefly consist in having their grain ground at the seigneurial mill, paying one-fourteenth for grinding, and in making and repairing the highway passing through their land, and assisting in the bye-roads necessary for the use thereof. Lands held by Roman Catholics, are also subject to the payment of a Tythe or a twenty-sixth part of all grain, for the use of the Curate, and to assessments for the building and repair of Churches & Parsonage Houses. The trades people, principally, consist of Canadians, and British settlers since the Conquest, and their descendants. Labourers are almost exclusively Canadians. The mass of the Canadian population may, however, be said to be agriculturalists. There is no happier people in the world. Their labour affords them the necessaries of life: no part of it is taken from them, but what they consider as being for their own use. Amongst them, ambition and vanity rarely create unreal wants, nor envy sours real enjoyments.

---

\* By *Americans*, is generally understood, the natives of the United States of America, whose parents or themselves, did not adhere to the Royal Cause, during the American war, or who have resided in that country since the peace of 1783. They are, however, considered as being permitted to settle in Canada, and become British subjects, under the Act 15 Geo. II, cap. 7. intituled, "An Act for naturalizing such Foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned, as are settled, or shall settle, in any of His Majesty's Colonies in America."



In the ordinary state of human happiness, they are cheerful and lively. To evils beyond their controul, they submit with resignation. They are strongly attached to their religion, their country, laws, customs and manners; and utterly averse to all innovation. They partake of the French character, something in the same way as the New Englanders partake of that of Englishmen. Both have been modified by circumstances, and now differ from their origin. Where there is plenty of land to cultivate, the man who lives by labour, depends only on the Almighty and himself. In America, the independent spirit of Englishmen sometimes degenerates into licentious coarseness; the servility of Frenchmen disappears. The Canadian peasant acknowledges superiors; to them he is respectful, but he expects a corresponding attention; an omission in this respect, is not easily forgiven. To his equals he is polite and obliging; inferiors he knows of none: what he possesses, he owes to his labour, and every well-behaved person enjoys the same means. If one of them serves the other, he is as one of the family. The Canadian farmer is social, to a vice; much of his time is sacrificed to this quality. It is this which prevents the young people from removing to a distance to occupy new lands; it is this, also, which is the source of that value set upon the opinion of others, which frequently degenerates into vanity. In his person, he is of the middle size, firmly made, and active. There is no people capable of great fatigue and privation. In these, the Canadian is singularly supported by the gaiety of his disposition. His mind is unimproved; his ideas confined; his capacity excellent. In worldly concerns, he reasons and acts only from his own experience, his feelings, or some long received maxims. He is extremely mistrustful of what he read or hears, particularly when it does not come from those of his own class. In spiritual concerns, he is guided by his Curate; who

if he wishes to stand well with him, must meddle with nothing else.

The *Sovereign* of Canada is the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, of which Canada is a dependancy. His authority is limited by the Laws of Great Britain, and by the Capitulations of the Province. The *sovereign legislative authority*, is in His Majesty and the two Houses of Parliament. This authority, is again limited, by the Capitulations, and its own Acts; the most remarkable of which is, the Act 18th Geo. III. cap. 12. confirmed by 31st Geo. III. cap. 31. which declares that no taxes shall be imposed on the Colonies but for the regulation of trade, and that the proceeds of such taxes, shall be applied to and for the use of the Province, in such manner as shall be directed by any law or laws which may be made by His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and Assembly of the Province. The *Provincial Legislature*, erected by the aforesaid Act, 31st Geo. III. cap. 31. (1791) consists of His Majesty, acting by the Governor, or person administering the Government of the Province for His Majesty; of a Legislative Council, of not less than 15 members, appointed by His Majesty for life, under some exceptions; of a House of Assembly, of not less than 50 members, elected for 4 years, by His Majesty's subjects resident within the Province, and possessed, for the rown use and benefit, in the Counties, of real property to the yearly value of 40*s*. sterling; in the Towns, of the yearly value of £5 sterling, or paying rent to the amount of £10 sterling. It is empowered to make laws for "the peace, welfare and good government" of the Province, such laws not being repugnant to the above Act. The Governor, in His Majesty's name, assembles, prorogues, and dissolves, the Two Houses. They must be called together once in every twelve calendar months. All questions arising in either of the two Houses, are decided by the majority of the members present. The Governor gives, with-



holds, and reserves for the further signification of His Majesty's pleasure, the Royal Sanction to Bills proposed by the two other Branches. Laws assented to by the Governor, may be disallowed by His Majesty within two years. His Majesty cannot assent to any Act or Acts affecting the enjoyment of the Dues of the Clergy of the Church of Rome, or affecting the establishment of the Church of England within the Province, or the provisions made for the same, or the enjoyment or exercise of any religious form or mode of worship, or creating penalties, burthens, disabilities or disqualifications on that account, or granting or imposing any new Dues in favour of any Ministers of any form of worship, or affecting the prerogative touching the granting of the waste lands of the Crown, without such Acts having been 30 days before both Houses of the British Parliament, and neither of the Houses having addressed His Majesty not to sanction the same. The *Laws in force* in Lower-Canada, are; 1st, The Acts of the British Parliament which extend to the Colonies. 2d, Capitulations and Treaties, 3d, The Laws and Customs of Canada, founded principally on the Custom of Paris, the Edicts of the French Kings, and their Colonial Authorities, and the Roman Civil Law. 4th, The Criminal Law of England, as it stood in 1774, and as explained by subsequent declaratory Statutes. 5th, The Ordinances of the Governor and Council, established by the Act of that year; and, 6th, the Act of the Provincial Legislature since 1793. These Laws are executed in His Majesty's name, and, in virtue of his Commission and Instructions, by the Governor, or person administering the government, by the means of a number of inferior officers, all of whom, with a few exceptions, he appoints during pleasure. The Governor also possesses all other powers and prerogatives, generally, which His Majesty may legally enjoy, and delegates to him. The *Judiciary* consists of a Chief Justice of the Province, and three Puisne Justices for the District of Quebec, a Chief Justice and three Puisne Justices for Montreal, a Provincial Judge for Three-Rivers, and one for Gaspé. The Police is administered by Justices of the Peace.

*List of GOVERNORS of Canada, since the Province was erected into a Royal Government, in 1663, and the time when they began to govern.*

Sieur de Mély	-	1 May 1663
Sieur de Cource les	-	23 Sept 1665
Sieur de Frontenac	-	12 Sept. 1672
Sieur de la Barre	-	9 Oct. 1682
Sieur Marquis de Nonville	-	3 Aug. 1685
Sieur de Frontenac	-	28 Nov. 1689
Sieur Chevallier de Callières	-	14 Sept. 1699
Le Sieur Marquis de Vaudreuil	-	17 Sept. 1705
Le Sieur Marquis de Beauharnois	-	2 Sept. 1726
Sieur Comte de la Galiffonnière	-	25 Sept. 1747
Sieur de la Jonquière	-	16 Aug. 1749
Sieur Marquis du Quéne de Menneville	-	7 Aug. 1752
Sieur de Vaudreuil de Cavagnal	-	10 July, 1755
James Murray	-	21 Nov 1763
Paulus Emilius Irvine (President)	-	30 June 1766
Guy Carleton Lt. Gov. & Com. in Ch	-	24 Sept. 1766
Guy Carleton,	-	26 Oct.. 1768
Hector T. Cramahé, (President)	-	9th Aug. 1770
Guy Carleton,	-	11th Oct. 1774
Frederick Haldimand,	-	1788
Henry Hamilton, Lt. Gov. and Com. in Ch.	-	1784
Henry Hope, Lt. Gov. and Com. in Ch.	-	1785
Lord Dorchester, Governor Genl.	-	1786
Alured Clarke, Lt. Govr. and Com. in Ch.	-	1791
Lord Dorchester,	-	24 Sept. 1793
Robert Prescott,	-	1796
Sir Robert S. Milnes, Bart. Lt. Gov.	-	31st July, 1799
Hon. Thomas Dunn, (President)	-	31st July, 1805
Sir J. H. Craig, K. B. Gov. Genl.	-	24th Oct. 1807
Hon. Thomas Dunn, (President)	-	19th June, 1811
Sir George Prevost, Bt. Govr. Genl.	-	14th Sept. 1811

*The following is a List of the Counties in the Province of Lower Canada; with their respective boundaries, the parishes comprehended in each, and the number of representatives affixed by his Excellency the Lieutenant Governor's Proclamation dated the 7th May, 1792.*

*Gaspé*, commencing at the north-side of Chaleurs Bay, and all the Bay of Gaspé, and all the tract on the south shore of the river st. Lawrence; ending north-east hue of Cape Cat.—Parishes, none.—Members, one.

*Cornwallis*. Beginning north-east side of Cape Cat; ending west bounds of st. Anne.—Parishes. Matane, Rimouski, Bic, Cacona, Isle Verte, Trois Pistoles, Riviere des Caps, Riviere du Loup, Kamouraska, Riviere Quelle, ste. Anne.—Members, two.

*Devon*. Beginning west bounds of st. Anne's; ending west bounds river du Sud.—Parishes. st. Roc, st. Jean, st. Ignace, Isle aux Grues, st. Thomas.—Members, two.

*Hertford*. Beginning west line of the seigniory of riviere du Sud; ending north-east bounds of Lauzon.—Parishes. Berchier st. Pierre, st. François, st. Valier, st. Michel, st. Gervais, Beaumont, st. Charles.—Mem. two.

*Dorchester*. Beginning north-east bounds of Lauzon; ending west boundary of Lauzon.—Parishes. Point Levi, st. Henry, st. Joseph, st. François. The three last form Nouvelle Beauce.—Members, two.

*Buckinghamshire*. Beginning west boundary of Lauzon, ending north-east boundary of Sorel.—Parishes. St. Nicholas, st. Gies, st. Antoine, st. Croix, Lotbiniere, st. Jean, st. Pierre, Gentilly, Becancour, Nicolet, Bay st. Antoine, st. Francis, all Yamaska except the seigneurie of Madam Barow.—Members, two.

*Richelieu*. Beginning north-east bounds of Sorel; ending south-west boundary of st. Ours, thence east to the river Sorel, on the east side to Rouville.—Parishes. Sorel, l'Isle st. Ignace, part of st. Ours, part of Yamaska, st. Denis, st. Charles, st. Hyacinthe de Yamaska.

—Members, two for the county, one for Wm. Henry.

*Bedford.* Beginning at the east-side of Sorel from Rouville, east bounds to line 45°; ending at the line 45°.—Parishes. Point Olivier, Courant de la l'Ouest, jusque'à la Ligne qui sépare la province des Etas Unis.—Members, one.

*Surrey.* Beginning at st. Ours west bounds; ending at Varennes west bounds.—Parishes. St. Ours sur le Fleuve, Contrecoeur, Verchere, Varennes, st. Antoine partie de Belœil.—Members, two.

*Kent.* Beginning at Varenne's west bounds; ending at west bounds of Longueuil.—Parishes. Boucherville, Longueuil, Chambli, Blairfindie.—Members, two.

*Huntingdon.* beginning at west boundary of Longueuil; ending upon the line 45° N. lat.—Parishes. La Prairie, st. Philippe, st. Pierre, sault st. Louis, Chateaugay, st. Regis, st. Constant.—Member, two.

*York.* beginning north-side of st. Lawrence from line 45°; ending at boundary of Dumont's seigniorie.—Parishes. Soulange, Isle Perrot, Vaudreuil, Lac des deux Montagnes, Riviere du Chêne.—Members, two.

*Montreal.* beginning at Island of Montreal, city and suburbs; ending Island of Montreal.—Parishes. St. Anne, st. Genevieve, Pte. Claire, La Chine Sault au Re-colet, st. Laurent Riv. des Prairies, Pointe aux Trembles & Long Point.—Members, four for the town, and two for the County.

*Essexham.* beginning at the boundary of Dumont's seigniorie; ending at boundary of Terrebonne.—Parishes. Toute l'Isle Jesus, Blainville, et Terrebonne.—Members, two.

*Leinster* beginning at the boundary of Terrebonne; ending at boundary of st. Sulpice.—Parishes. La Chenaye, Ste. Anne Mascouche, St. Henry Mascouche, St. Roc de l'Achigan, st. Jacques, st. Pierre, Repentigny and st. Sulpice.—Members, two.

*Warwick.* beginning at the boundary of st. Sul-

pice; ending at east boundary of Berthier.—Parishes. La Valtrie, La Noraye, Berthier, st. Cuthbert.—Members, two.

*St. Maurice.* beginning at the east boundary of Berthier; ending at south-east boundary of Batiscan.—Parishes. Maskinonge, river du Loup, Yamachiche, Pointe du Lac, Trois Rivières, Ca de la Madeleine, ena plain, Batiscan sur le Fleuve, et riviere Batiscan.—members, two for the county, and two for Three Rivers.

*Hamppshire.* beginning at the south-east boundary of Batiscan; ending at west boundary of st. Gabriel.—Parishes. Ste. Anne, G ondines, Deschambault, cap santé, Les Ecureuils, pointe aux Trembles, st. Augustin, jusqu'au cape rouge.—Members, two.

*Quebec.* beginning at the west boundary of st. Gabriel; ending at west boundary of Beaupré.—Parishes. Ste. Foi, Ancienne Lorette, jeune Loretto, Charlebourg, Beauport.—members for the county, two, for the town, four.

*Northumberland.* beginning at the west boundary of Beaupré; ending at the most easterl. line of the province.—Parishes Depuis la seigneurie de Beauport, jusqu'aux bornes de la province en descendant.—members, two.

*Orleans.* All the Island of Orleans.—One member.

# TERMES DES COURS DE JUSTICE.

	Janv.	Févr.	Mars.	Avril.	Mai.	Juin.	Juil.	Août.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Déc.
Cour d'Appel -	10-20	...	...	20-30	...	...	20-30	...	...	...	10-20	...
C. Criminelle -	...	...	21-31	...	...	...	Pour	...	20-30	...	...	...
Grande Cour -	...	1-20	...	1-20	...	1-20	les	...	...	1-20	...	...
Petite Cour -	21-31	...	11-19	...	21-31	24-30	ourn.	21-31	...	...	21-30	...
Sess. de la Paix -	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...
C. Criminelle -	...	...	1-10	...	...	...	...	...	1-10	...	...	...
Grande Cour -	...	1-20	...	1-20	...	1-20	Les	...	...	1-20	...	...
Petite Cour -	21-31	...	11-19	...	21-31	24-30	ourn.	...	11-19	...	21-30	...
Sess. de la Paix -	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...
C. Crim. et Civ. -	...	...	13-31	...	...	...	Les	...	13-30	...	...	...
Petite Cour -	...	1-19	...	1-10	...	1-10	ourn.	1-10	...	1-10	...	...
Sess. de la Paix -	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...	10-19	...	...	21-30	...	...
Cour à GASPE -	...	...	...	...	16-31	...	16-31	16-31	15-30	...	...	1-19
					Bona vent.		Car-Percé	Douglas T.				

La Grande Cour ou le Terme Supérieur du Banc du Roi pour les Causes Civiles, prend con-  
naissance des affaires au dessus de £11 2 2½ cours actuel.—La Petite Cour ou Terme Inférieur,  
d'affaires au dessous de cette somme.



Personnes Commissionnées pour recevoir les Affidavits, pour les Cours Civiles du District de Quebec.

TERMES DES COURS DE JUSTICE.

Cornwallis.	Aug. Trudel, Juge à Paix à Rimouski,
	Peter Frazer, ditto à l'Île Verte,
	Paschal Tache', fils. Notaire à St. Andre',
	Paschal Tache', pere, Juge à Paix à Kamouraska,
	Thomas Pitt, Notaire à ditto,
	Aug. Dionne, ditto à la Riviere Ouelle,
	J. N. Perrault, Juge a Paix à ditto,
Devon.	Lauch. Smith, Seigneur à Ste. Anne la Pocatière,
	Rémi Piuze, Notaire à ditto.
	Pierre Masse, Marchand à St. Roch,
	A. De Gaspé, Juge à Paix à St. Jean Port Joli,
	Simon Fraser, Notaire à ditto,
Hereford.	Chs. Riverin, Juge à Paix au Cap St. Ignace,
	N. G. Boisseau, Notaire à St. Thomas,
	J. C. Letourneau, ditto à ditto.
	Louis Dunière, Ecuyer, à Berthier,
	J. Fraser, Major de Milice à St. François Riv. du Sud,
Dorchester.	A. De Lanaudiere, Ecuyer, à St. Valier,
	A. Larue, Notaire à ditto,
	A. Couillard de Beaumont, Ecuyer, à Beaumont,
	Louis Turgeon, Notaire à St. Charles,
Buck.	G. Audet, Capit. de Milice à St. Gervais.
	J. Boucher, Notaire à St. Henri,
	J. Walsh, Notaire à Ste. Marie,
	P. Taschereau, Juge à Paix à ditto,
Hampshire.	Yves Chiquet, Marchand à St. François.
	J. B. Tilly Noel, Juge a Paix a St. François,
	Louis Guay, Notaire a ditto,
	A. De Lachevrotiere ditto a Lotbinière,
Northum.	J. Bte. Lemay, Juge a Paix a ditto.
	J. De Lachevrotière, Capit. de Milice a Deschambault,
	L. De Lagorgendière Ecuyer, a ditto,
	Chs. Chenic, Notaire au Cap Santé,
	G. Walter Alfopp, Juge a Paix a ditto,
	F. X. Larue, Notaire a Neuville.
	L. Bernier, Notaire au Château Richer,
	J. M. Poulin, Ecuyer, a St. Joachim,
	L. Belair, Juge a Paix a la Baie St. Paul,
	G. Chaperon, Ecuyer, a ditto,
	Isidore Levesque, Notaire aux Eboulements
	Malcom Frazer, Juge a Paix a la Malbaie.

Janv. | Févr. | Mars. | Avril | Mai. | Juin. | Juil. | Août. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Déc.



**DUTIES payable in this Province under  
several Acts of the Parliament of Great  
Britain, viz : 25th CHARLES II. chap 7.**

		Sterlg.	
On Ginger	- pr. cwt.	0 1 0	} Exported from this Province to any other part than Great Bri- tain.
Logwood	- do.	5 0 0	
Fustick and all dying wood	do.	0 0 6	
Tobacco	pr. lb.	0 0 2	
Indigo	do.	0 0 2	
Cocoa Nuts	do.	0 0 1	

6th. GEO. II. chap. 13.

On foreign Sugars or Pannelles	pr. cwt.	0 5 0	Sterling.
--------------------------------	----------	-------	-----------

4th. GEO. III. chap. 15.

On foreign white or clayed Sugars	pr. cw.	0 22 0
Ditto Indigo.	pr. lb.	0 0 6
Ditto Coffee.	do. cwt.	0 59 9

Madeira	} Wines.		
Fayal		pr. Tun	7 0 0
Teneriffe			
From Great Britain.	{ Portugal Spa- nish and other }	Wines, do.	0 10 0

6 GEO. III. chap. 52d.

On British plantation Coffee,	pr cwt.	0 7 0
Molasses - - -	pr. Gal.	0 0 1
British Pimento	pr. lb.	0 0 0½

14 GEO. III. chap. 88.

For every gallon of Brandy or other Spirits of the manufacture of Great Britain - -	0 0 3
For every gallon of Rum or other Spirits which shall be imported or brought from any of his Majesty's Sugar Colonies in the West Indies - - -	0 0 6
For every gallon of Rum or other Spirits which shall be imported or brought from any other of his Majesty's Colonies or dominions in America - - -	0 0 9

e under  
f Great  
chap 7.

this Province to  
any other part  
than Great Bri-  
tain.  
Sterling.

0 5 0

0 22 0

0 0 6

0 59 9

7 0 0

0 10 0

0 7 0

0 0 1

0 0 0½

of

0 0 3

its

ny

est

0 0 6

ch

her

in

0 0 9

For every gallon of foreign Brandy, or other  
Spirits of foreign manufacture imported or  
brought from Great Britain —

0 1 0

For every gallon of Rum or Spirits of the pro-  
duce or manufacture of any of the Colonies  
or Plantations in America, not in the pos-  
session or under the dominion of his Majes-  
ty, imported from any other place except  
Great Britain — —

0 1 0

For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups which  
shall be imported or brought into the Pro-  
vince in ships or vessels belonging to his  
Majesty's subjects in Great Britain or Ire-  
land, or to his Majesty's subjects in this  
Province — —

0 0 3

For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups which  
shall be imported or brought into the Pro-  
vince, in any other ships or vessels, in which  
the same may be legally imported —

0 0 6

### ADDITIONAL DUTIES laid on by the Provincial Parliament; Acts 33d Geo. III. Cap. 8, 35th. Geo. III. Cap. 9. and 41st. Geo. III. Cap. 14.

For every gallon foreign Brandy or other Spi-  
rits of foreign manufacture — —

0 0 3

For every gallon Rum or other Spirits except  
British manufactured Spirits, imported  
from Great Britain or Ireland —

0 0 3

For every gallon of Molasses and Syrups

0 0 3

For every gallon Madeira Wine, by one Act  
4d, by another 2d —

0 0 6

For every gallon other Wine, by one Act 2d  
by another 1d — —

0 0 3

For every pound Loaf or Lump Sugar —

0 0 1

For every pound Muscovado or Clayed Sugar	00 $\frac{1}{2}$
For every pound Coffee	00 2
For every pound Leaf Tobacco	00 2
For every pack of Playing Cards	00 2
For every minot of Salt	00 4
On Snuff or flour of Tobacco p. lb.	00 4
On Tobacco manufactured in any other way than into Snuff or flower or power, - - -	} 00 3

### DEDUCTION OF WEIGHT.

On Coffee Bags or Bales, 3 pounds for every 100lb.  
 In Casks 12 ditto. for every 100lb.  
 Muscovado and } in Casks or Boxes, 12 pounds for  
 Clayed Sugar } every 100lb.  
 Loaf and Lump Sugar in Casks or Boxes, 15 pounds  
 for every 100lb.  
 Leaf Tobacco in Casks ——— 12 pounds for every  
 100lb.

### *Leakage on Wines, Spiritous Liquors and Molasses,*

Three Gallons on every Hundred Gallons.

### *Waste of Articles subject to Duties by Weight.*

An allowance of three pounds on every hundred pounds  
 On Salt—an allowance of waste of three Minots on  
 every 100 Minots.

Salt landed below the east Bank of the River Saguenai, on the north side of the St. Lawrence and below the east Bank of the River of the Grand Mitis on the south side is not subject to duty.

### DRAWBACK.

*There shall be allowed by the Collector, four pence on every Bushel of Salt exported from the Port of Quebec to any place beyond the above Limits*

Seven pence on every Tierce of Salmon, and four pence on every Barrel of salted Beef or Pork, or salted Fish of any sort exported from this Province.

### *New and Additional Duties.*

New and additional Duties imposed by the Provincial Act 45th Geo. 3d, cap. 12, intitled, "An Act to provide for the erecting of a Common Gaol in each of the Districts of Quebec and Montreal respectively, and the means for defraying the Expenses thereof."

- \* On Bohea Tea, per lb. - 2d.
- \* Souchong or other Black Teas, 4d.
- \* Hyson Tea, - 6d.
- \* All other Green Teas, - 4d.
- Spirits, or other strong liquors per English gallon, - - - 3d.
- Wines, - - - do. d.
- Molasses and Syrops, do. - 2d.
- \* All Goods, Wares, Merchandises and Effects (with certain exceptions,) that shall be put up to Auction or Outcry,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on the value at which said goods &c. shall be sold or adjudged.
- \* New Duties—Those on Spirits, Wines, Molasses and Syrops, are in addition to what is already imposed upon them

The Duties imposed by the above Act are to continue for six years from the passing thereof, viz: the 25th March 1805; and are to be raised, levied and collected, and paid in the same manner and form, and under the same Rules and Regulations, Penalties and Forfeitures, as are by Law now established for the levying and collecting of other Rates and Duties, with the same allowance for leakage and for the waste of articles by weight, subject to the said Duties.

## ADDITIONAL DUTIES—1813.

Upon Madeira Wine, per Gallon,	-	1s.
Port do, do.	-	1s.
Rum, do.		6d.
Foreign Brandies and Geneva,		1s.
Salt, per minot,	-	8d.
Refined Sugars, per lb.	-	1d.
Leaf Tobacco, do.	-	3d.
Manufact'd do. and Snuff, per lb.		6d.

A Duty of *two and a half* per cent, on the Invoice Value of ALL GOODS IMPORTED, not already subject to duty, excepting Salted Beef and Pork, Salt Fish, Fish Oil, Wheat and Pease, Furs and Skins.

This Duty is *five* per cent when the Goods are imported by persons who have not resided six months in the Province.

*Fees to be taken by the Officers of Customs at the Port of St. John's according to the order of the Governor and Council of the 7th July, 1796.*

For every Report of the arrival of and permit to unload any vessel, Boat or Bateau under five tons burthen.	-	1s/3
For ditto of any vessel, Boat or Bateau of five Tons or upwards and not exceeding fifty tons burthen	-	2s/6
For ditto of any vessel exceeding fifty tons burthen	-	10s
For ditto any Waggon, Cart, Sleigh or other Carriage	-	4d
For every entry of Goods imported by water communication	-	1s/3
For do. of do. subject to duty by any Cart, Sleigh or other Carriage	-	6d

For every Certificate of Goods having paid duty and protection for the same - 6d

For every Bond for payment of Duties - 2/6

By a subsequent order of the Governor in Council of the 22d August 1797, the following Additional Fees are allowed at the Port of St. John's.

For every Report of the departure of any vessel, boat or bateau under five tons burthen, towards the United States of America, subject to be reported at the Custom House of the Port of Saint John's by the Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council bearing date the seventh day of July, one thousand seven hundred and ninety six - £ 0 1 3

For ditto of any vessel, boat or bateau of five Tons or upwards, and not exceeding fifty Tons burthen, 0 2 6

For ditto of any vessel, exceeding fifty Tons burthen - 0 10 0

For ditto of any waggon, cart, sleigh or other carriage, - 0 0 4

For every entry of Goods exported by water communication, - 0 1 3

And if any Officer of the Customs at the said Port of Saint John's, shall demand or receive any greater or other Fee, Compensation or Reward, for executing any Duty or Service required of him by law, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of fifty Pounds, for each offence recoverable in any of His Majesty's Courts of King's Bench in this Province, to the use of the party grieved.

d.  
d.  
d.  
d.  
d.  
the Invoice  
ready sub-  
work, Salt  
Skins.  
as are im-  
months in  
  
Customs at  
the or-  
the 7th  
  
nit  
der  
1/3  
ve  
ons  
ons  
ner  
4d  
ter  
1/3  
igh  
6d

**WEIGHT and VALUE of GOLD and SILVER  
COINS Current in the Province, in Currency, and  
Livres and Sols.**

**GOLD.**

COINS. <i>English, Portuguese &amp; American.</i>	Weight. wt. gr.	Currency.			Old Currency.	
		£.	s.	d.	Liv.	Sols.
A Guinea	5 6	1	3	4	28	0
A Half do.	2 15	0	11	8	14	0
A Third do.	1 18	0	7	9½	9	6½
A Johannes	18 0	4	0	0	96	0
A Half do.	9 0	2	0	0	48	0
A Moidore	6 18	1	10	0	36	0
An Eagle	11 6	2	10	0	60	0
A Half do.	5 15	1	5	0	30	0
<i>Spanish and French.</i>						
A Doubloon	17 0	3	14	6	89	8
A Half do.	8 12	1	17	3	44	14
A Louis D'or, coined before 1793.	5 4	1	2	8	27	4
A Pistole, do. do.	4 4	0	18	3	21	18

**SILVER COINS.**

A Crown	0	5	6	6	12
An English Shilling	0	1	0	1	6
A Dollar	0	5	0	6	0
A Pistareen	0	1	0	1	4
A Fr. Crown coin, coined before 1793.	0	5	6	6	12
A Fr. piece of 4liv 10 sols <i>Tournois</i> ,	0	4	2	5	0
The American Dollar	0	5	0	6	0

All the different denominations of the above Coins pass current. *Two pence farthing* is allowed for every grain under or over weight, on English, Portuguese and American Gold; and *Two pence and one fifth* on Spanish and French.—Payments in Gold above £20, may be made in bulk; *English, Portuguese and American* at 89s. per oz; *French and Spanish* at 87/8½; deducting half a grain for each piece.



**SILVER**  
Currency, and

Old Currency.

Liv. Sols.

28	0
14	0
9	6½
96	0
48	0
36	0
60	0
30	0

89	8
44	14
27	4
21	18

6	12
1	6
6	0
1	4
6	12
5	0
6	0

the above Coins  
owed for every  
Portuguese and  
the fifth on Spa-  
nish £20, may  
and American at  
8½; deducting

To turn any given Currency into any Currency required.

Rule 1. Let the value of the Spanish Dollar be expressed in Shillings, or Pence, in each of the Currencies, writing them in form of a Fraction,

and making the  $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \text{required} \\ \text{given} \end{array} \right\}$  Currency the

Numerator  $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \text{required} \\ \text{given} \end{array} \right\}$  of the Fraction.  
Denominator

Reduce this Fraction to its *least terms*, and it will serve as a constant Multiplier, by which any sum of the *given* Currency being Multiplied, it will be converted into the Currency required.

N. B. When the Fraction is not an improper one the *Multiplier* will become a *Divisor*.

EXAMP. To form a rule for changing Sterling at 4/6. pr. Dollar into New-York at 8/6. pr. Dollar.

Here *Sterling* is *given*, and *York* *required*: The Dollar in  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{York is } 8/6. \text{ or } 96 \text{ Pence Numerator,} \\ \text{Sterling } 4/6. \text{ or } 54 \text{ Pence Denominator.} \end{array} \right.$

Therefore  $\frac{96}{54}$  is the Multiplier sought, which reduced to its least terms becomes  $\frac{16}{9}$  or  $1\frac{7}{9}$ , therefore if Sterling be multiplied by 16 and divided by 9 the result will be York, thus.  $\frac{16}{9}$  is the same as 2 into  $\frac{8}{9}$ , but  $\frac{8}{9}$  is the same as 1 less  $\frac{1}{9}$ , therefore 2 into  $\frac{8}{9}$  is equal to 2 into 1 less  $\frac{1}{9}$ , which is that Rule, expressed shorter thus,  $\frac{16}{9} = 2 \times \frac{8}{9} = 2 \times 1 \frac{1}{9}$ .

To turn Sterling into	{	Currency or Halifax, add	1-9
		Army, add	1-27
Currency into	{	Sterling, deduct	1-10
		Army pay, deduct	1-15
Army pay into	{	Sterling, deduct	1-28
		Currency, add	1-14

A Half Joe is £1 16 0 sterl. 2 0 0 cur. 1 17 4 Army

A Guinea is 1 1 0 1 3 4 1 1 9

A Dollar is 0 4 6 0 5 0 0 4 8

## TABLE of INTEREST at 6 per CENT.

## TABLE D'INTERETS à 6 par CENT.

	1 Week.			Month			3 Mon.			6 Mon.			1 Year.		
	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.
SHILLINGS.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	3	
	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	3	0	3	2	
	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	4	1	
	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	2	0	5	0	
	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	2	3	0	5	2	
	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	3	0	0	6	1	
	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	3	2	0	7	0	
POUNDS.	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	7	0	1	2	0	
	2	0	0	2	0	0	7	0	1	2	0	2	4	0	
	3	0	0	3	0	0	10	3	1	9	2	3	7	0	
	4	0	1	0	0	4	3	1	2	1	2	4	9	0	
	5	0	1	2	0	6	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	0	
	6	0	1	3	0	7	0	1	9	2	3	7	0	2	
	7	0	2	0	0	8	1	2	1	0	4	2	0	8	
	8	0	2	1	0	9	2	2	4	3	4	9	2	9	
	9	0	2	2	0	10	3	2	8	1	5	4	2	10	
	10	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	12	
TENS of POUNDS.	20	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	1	4
	30	0	0	9	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	18	0	1	16
	40	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	12	0	1	4	0	2	8
	50	0	1	3	0	5	0	0	15	0	1	10	0	3	0
	60	0	1	6	0	6	0	0	18	0	1	16	0	3	12
	70	0	1	9	0	7	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	4	4
	80	0	2	0	0	8	0	1	4	0	2	8	0	4	16
	90	0	2	3	0	9	0	1	7	0	2	14	0	5	8
	100	0	2	6	0	10	0	1	10	0	3	0	0	6	0
	1000	1	5	0	5	0	0	15	0	0	30	0	0	60	0

CENT.

CENT.

1 Year.

s. d. q.

0 0 3

0 1 2

0 2 0

0 2 3

0 3 2

0 4 1

0 5 0

0 5 2

0 6 1

0 7 0

0 1 2 0

0 2 4 0

2 3 7 0

2 4 9 0

0 6 0 0

0 7 2 0

0 8 4 0

2 9 7 0

2 10 9 0

0 12 0 0

s. d. l. s. d.

2 0 1 4 0

8 0 1 16 0

4 0 2 8 0

10 0 3 0 0

16 0 3 12 0

2 0 4 4 0

8 0 4 16 0

4 0 5 8 0

0 0 6 0 0

0 0 6 0 0

## Roads and Distances

### From Quebec to Halifax.

Miles

From Point Levi to the Portage, - - - -	110
Across the Portage to Lake Timiscouata, - -	36
From thence to the Forks of Madawaska, - -	40
From thence to the Great Falls, - - - -	40
From thence to Frederickton, - - - -	124
From thence to St. John's, - - - -	79
Thence to Halifax, - - - -	189½
	<u>618½</u>

### From Quebec to Michilimackinack.

To Montreal - -	180
To Coteau du Lac - -	225
To Cornwall - -	266
To Matilda - -	301
To Augusta - -	335
To Kingston - -	385
To Niagara (or to York.) - -	525
To Fort Erie - -	560
To Detroit - -	790
To Michilimackinack - -	<u>1107</u>

### From Quebec to Boston.

To St. Giles, - - - -	30
Ireland, - - - -	30
Shipton, - - - -	30
St. François, - - - -	16
Forks in Ascot, - - - -	22
The Lines, - - - -	18 146
Sheffield, - - - -	23
Linden, - - - -	19
Haverhill, - - - -	35
Dartmouth College, - - - -	30
Boston, - - - -	<u>111 218</u>

O 2

364

*From Quebec to Albany,*

From Quebec to Montreal	-	-	180	
To Laprairie	-	-	9	
St. John's	-	-	14	
Isle aux Noix	-	-	14	
Windmill Point	-	-	12	
Savages Point	-	-	6	
John Martin's	-	-	6	
Sandbar	-	-	14	
Burlington	-	-	14	89
Dr. Smith's	-	-	70	
Skeensborough	-	-	8	
Fort Ann	-	-	12	
Sandy Hill	-	-	10	
Fort-Edward	-	-	2	
Dumont's ferry	-	-	12	
Ensign's	-	-	8	
Stillwater	-	-	6	
Waterford	-	-	10	
Flatts	-	-	7	
Albany	-	-	5	150
				419

*From Albany to Savannah, (Georgia.)*

To New-York,	-	-	-	165	
Philadelphia,	-	-	-	95	260
Annapolis (Maryland)	-	-	-	140	400
Williamsburg, (Virginia)	-	-	-	161	561
Cape Fear River, (N. C.)	-	-	-	185	746
Charleston, (S. C.)	-	-	-	150	896
Savannah, (Georgia)	-	-	-	290	1186

*From Albany to Boston.*

To Pittsfield,	-	-	-	37	
Northampton,	-	-	-	40	77
Worcester,	-	-	-	56	133
Boston,	-	-	-	44	177

# CONTENTS.

<b>COMMON</b> Notes and Calendar,	1-31
Diameters of the Planets, - - -	32
Tide Table, - - - - -	33
Equat.on Table - - - - -	34
Chronological Table, - - - - -	35
Remarkable Events of our own times -	36
Statements of the Navy and Army, -	37-38

## CIVIL LIST OF LOWER-CANADA.

Governor, Legislature, Executive Council,	
Public Officers and Commissioners, -	40-49
Courts, Advocates and Notaries, - -	50-56
Justices of the Peace, - - - - -	56-61
Physicians, Surgeons and Midwives, -	62
Surveyors and Auctioneers, - - -	63-64
Trinity-House, Pilots and Rates, &c. -	65-69
Officers of the Customs and Gen. Post-Office,	70

## MILITIA OF LOWER CANADA.

Staff and Officers, - - - - -	73-100
-------------------------------	--------

## ECCLESIASTICAL STATE OF CANADA.

Clergy of the Established Church, -	113
—— Church of Rome and Convents, -	115-123
—— Church of Scotland, & School Mas.	123

## MILITARY REGISTER.

The Canadas, - - - - -	128
Novo-Scotia, New-Brunswick, and their De-	
pendencies ann the Bermudas, &c. -	182
Civil List of Upper-Canada, - - -	198

## CIVIL GOVERNMENTS.

Governors and Principal Officers of Nova-	
Scotia, New-Brunswick, Prince Edward	
Island, Cape Breton and Newfoundland,	200

180

9  
14  
14  
12  
6  
6  
14  
14 89  
70  
8  
12  
10  
2  
12  
8  
6  
10  
7  
5

150  
419

gia.)

165  
95 260  
140 400  
161 561  
185 746  
150 896  
290 1186

37  
40 77  
56 133  
44 177

## CONTENTS.

### APPENDIX

Geographical Description of the World, -	202
Account of Great-Britain, - - -	204
Kings of England, - - - -	205
Royal Family, and Sovereigns of Europe, -	207
An Account of Canada, - - -	211
Governors since 1663, - - -	228
Counties, Parishes, and number of Representatives, - - - -	229
Court Terms and Persons authorised to receive Affidavits in Civil Causes, -	232-233
Duties, - - - -	234
New and additional Duties, - - -	237
Custom-House Fees at St. Johns, - -	238
Weight and Rates of current Coin, - -	240
Rule to turn one currency into another, -	241
Interest Table, - - - -	242
Roads and Distances, - - - -	243

- 202  
- 204  
- 205  
e, - 207  
- 211  
- 228  
re-  
- 229  
re-  
232-233  
- 234  
- 237  
- 238  
- 240  
- 241  
- 242  
- 243